

NOVEMBER 14, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

DANIEL SHEEHAN

JFK FILES, NWO, AND
STANDING ROCK

Ep. 755

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

ROMEROINSTITUTE.ORG

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:17,350 --> 00:00:14,400

[Music]

2
00:00:21,580 --> 00:00:17,360
this whole radio for the masses

3
00:00:22,930 --> 00:00:21,590
headliner before July 8 1947 beyond the

4
00:00:25,510 --> 00:00:22,940
airport through person table start

5
00:00:29,020 --> 00:00:25,520
applying to tighten found and is now in

6
00:00:33,069 --> 00:00:29,030
the possession of the RA they change the

7
00:00:36,310 --> 00:00:33,079
game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:00:40,060 --> 00:00:36,320
quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:00:48,060 --> 00:00:40,070
vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:00:56,030 --> 00:00:51,300
two black with your host Jimmy church on

11
00:00:59,709 --> 00:00:56,040
the game-changer Radio Network and a GRA

12
00:01:04,830 --> 00:01:02,430
we need your help if you're doing

13
00:01:08,539 --> 00:01:04,840

1985

14

00:01:10,930 --> 00:01:08,549

[Music]

15

00:01:13,620 --> 00:01:10,940

you listening today too

16

00:01:22,570 --> 00:01:13,630

only game-changing network

17

00:01:25,710 --> 00:01:22,580

[Music]

18

00:01:33,510 --> 00:01:25,720

good evening

19

00:01:34,800 --> 00:01:33,520

fade to black the smoke radio for the

20

00:01:39,250 --> 00:01:34,810

[Music]

21

00:01:53,360 --> 00:01:48,500

yeah man today's Tuesday November 14 318

22

00:01:55,610 --> 00:01:53,370

days into the new year just 47 days left

23

00:01:57,320 --> 00:01:55,620

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

24

00:01:58,940 --> 00:01:57,330

downtown Burbank California and I would

25

00:02:01,640 --> 00:01:58,950

like to welcome everybody listening all

26

00:02:04,609 --> 00:02:01,650

around the world and all across the

27

00:02:06,980 --> 00:02:04,619

United States hither and thither to and

28

00:02:12,290 --> 00:02:06,990

fro back and forth up and down east and

29

00:02:15,140 --> 00:02:12,300

west north and south far and near this

30

00:02:19,970 --> 00:02:15,150

is fade to black for kjc are the game

31

00:02:23,930 --> 00:02:19,980

changer network and Keiji are a the

32

00:02:27,050 --> 00:02:23,940

planets I'm yours Jimmy Church what is

33

00:02:30,940 --> 00:02:27,060

cracking everybody how you doing yeah

34

00:02:37,520 --> 00:02:36,080

there's something about Tuesday because

35

00:02:39,890 --> 00:02:37,530

that means we had a great show yesterday

36

00:02:42,530 --> 00:02:39,900

we've got a you know a great show coming

37

00:02:43,300 --> 00:02:42,540

up tonight we've got one coming up

38

00:02:48,550 --> 00:02:43,310

tomorrow

39

00:03:00,440 --> 00:02:53,560
almost as much as my River Moon coffee

40

00:03:04,180 --> 00:03:00,450
yeah tonight's so excited man last time

41

00:03:09,530 --> 00:03:04,190
Michael Leo great show tonight

42

00:03:13,280 --> 00:03:09,540
Daniel Sheehan is here he is live from

43

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,290
Standing Rock now what is he doing up

44

00:03:18,740 --> 00:03:15,120
there we're gonna be talking about that

45

00:03:22,310 --> 00:03:18,750
he has been retained so we will be

46

00:03:24,380 --> 00:03:22,320
talking about that also we have the JFK

47

00:03:26,539 --> 00:03:24,390
file dump we're gonna talk about that

48

00:03:28,819 --> 00:03:26,549
we're going to talk about the conspiracy

49

00:03:31,940 --> 00:03:28,829
of our world in the New World Order and

50

00:03:35,420 --> 00:03:31,950
and what is going on with things and

51
00:03:38,569 --> 00:03:35,430
there is nobody better than Daniel

52
00:03:43,069 --> 00:03:38,579
Sheehan he is one of the smartest smile

53
00:03:48,620 --> 00:03:43,079
smile smile smile as men on the planet

54
00:03:50,230 --> 00:03:48,630
he is he is achieved I a couple of years

55
00:03:52,780 --> 00:03:50,240
ago

56
00:03:53,980 --> 00:03:52,790
and I'm just trying to think when it was

57
00:03:59,740 --> 00:03:53,990
it doesn't matter a couple of years ago

58
00:04:04,090 --> 00:03:59,750
he was I gave him I I kind of teased him

59
00:04:07,000 --> 00:04:04,100
a little bit about how much he has

60
00:04:09,370 --> 00:04:07,010
accomplished because and it's all a

61
00:04:15,390 --> 00:04:09,380
matter of public record everything that

62
00:04:18,580 --> 00:04:15,400
he has done but by the time he was 30 he

63
00:04:20,100 --> 00:04:18,590

merely took down two administrations to

64

00:04:23,740 --> 00:04:20,110

White House's

65

00:04:26,140 --> 00:04:23,750

couple of newspapers a a couple of

66

00:04:29,410 --> 00:04:26,150

foreign countries I mean it's just

67

00:04:29,890 --> 00:04:29,420

incredible what he has done with his

68

00:04:33,280 --> 00:04:29,900

life

69

00:04:36,790 --> 00:04:33,290

and and I and I teased him about it but

70

00:04:40,810 --> 00:04:36,800

the point is I asked everybody all the

71

00:04:44,250 --> 00:04:40,820

time what have you done lately what have

72

00:04:47,710 --> 00:04:44,260

you done you know have you done enough

73

00:04:50,020 --> 00:04:47,720

have you what you know when if you ever

74

00:04:52,270 --> 00:04:50,030

want to question you know I'm too busy I

75

00:04:54,850 --> 00:04:52,280

got this gonna go and look at somebody

76

00:04:57,190 --> 00:04:54,860

like Daniel Sheehan and just check out

77

00:04:59,380 --> 00:04:57,200

what would they have done is that what

78

00:05:03,870 --> 00:04:59,390

they have accomplished that's the wrong

79

00:05:06,400 --> 00:05:03,880

word it's what they have done and

80

00:05:09,070 --> 00:05:06,410

Danny's he and tonight he is here with

81

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:09,080

us it is not honor privilege tomorrow

82

00:05:11,650 --> 00:05:09,680

night

83

00:05:15,370 --> 00:05:11,660

Danny and Brinkley it's good to be here

84

00:05:17,200 --> 00:05:15,380

now Danny and tomorrow we are going to

85

00:05:20,560 --> 00:05:17,210

of course discuss the near-death

86

00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:20,570

experience but the Las Vegas shooter

87

00:05:28,630 --> 00:05:23,840

Stephen paddock and the real story that

88

00:05:30,010 --> 00:05:28,640

is the loss Vegas Massacre okay so we're

89

00:05:33,550 --> 00:05:30,020

gonna talk about that tomorrow night and

90

00:05:37,630 --> 00:05:33,560

I have discussed this in brief with Dan

91

00:05:39,940 --> 00:05:37,640

Yin and some of these revelations are

92

00:05:42,400 --> 00:05:39,950

gonna shock you it's a pretty heavy

93

00:05:44,110 --> 00:05:42,410

heavy heady stuff and we're gonna

94

00:05:46,510 --> 00:05:44,120

discuss that tomorrow night and then

95

00:05:48,640 --> 00:05:46,520

Thursday night is Fator night of course

96

00:05:51,610 --> 00:05:48,650

with Jon Rappoport and is no more fake

97

00:05:54,670 --> 00:05:51,620

newsroom live followed by open lines all

98

00:05:58,840 --> 00:05:54,680

night long I don't know how we can top

99

00:06:00,670 --> 00:05:58,850

our open lines UFO Thursday last week

100

00:06:04,510 --> 00:06:00,680

that was absolutely incredible

101

00:06:07,030 --> 00:06:04,520

but we always do right so we'll top

102

00:06:09,159 --> 00:06:07,040

we'll top that fader night for sure this

103

00:06:11,860 --> 00:06:09,169

Thursday you can now follow us on

104

00:06:12,249 --> 00:06:11,870

Twitter at Jay Church radio Facebook

105

00:06:13,930 --> 00:06:12,259

YouTube

106

00:06:16,540 --> 00:06:13,940

everything is fade to black Jay - radio

107

00:06:21,580 --> 00:06:16,550

you can just go right now follow like

108

00:06:24,189 --> 00:06:21,590

and subscribe over on our website now a

109

00:06:26,740 --> 00:06:24,199

couple of things the sandbox is hashtag

110

00:06:29,469 --> 00:06:26,750

if to be on Twitter so you can go there

111

00:06:31,840 --> 00:06:29,479

and hang out 280 character so you can do

112

00:06:33,670 --> 00:06:31,850

what you want we also have to chat rooms

113

00:06:37,900 --> 00:06:33,680

that are open

114

00:06:39,730 --> 00:06:37,910

of course Spreaker and kg are a the

115

00:06:42,340 --> 00:06:39,740

planet any questions or comments turn to

116

00:06:44,350 --> 00:06:42,350

show you is hashtag f2b q you can also

117

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:44,360

email throughout the show Jimmy

118

00:06:54,700 --> 00:06:50,240

at Jimmy Church radio.com now first off

119

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:54,710

our podcast the next late night podcast

120

00:07:01,689 --> 00:06:59,199

star contest the last day to enter is

121

00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:01,699

November 30th that is two weeks away

122

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:03,919

today is the 14th ok so you've got two

123

00:07:10,060 --> 00:07:07,280

weeks to get your stuff together and get

124

00:07:13,180 --> 00:07:10,070

it into us everybody that is entered so

125

00:07:15,850 --> 00:07:13,190

far excellent absolutely excellent it's

126

00:07:19,270 --> 00:07:15,860

going to be hard it is not going to be

127

00:07:22,240 --> 00:07:19,280

an easy decision but they have gotten in

128

00:07:25,089 --> 00:07:22,250

you have two weeks now I've had a lot of

129

00:07:28,210 --> 00:07:25,099

email inquiring about this and I've

130

00:07:31,420 --> 00:07:28,220

deferred everybody immediately straight

131

00:07:33,969 --> 00:07:31,430

to our contest page which is over two

132

00:07:37,689 --> 00:07:33,979

meters radio calm the rules and how to

133

00:07:39,250 --> 00:07:37,699

enter are all they're clear and easy but

134

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,260

the first thing you have to do is you've

135

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:41,599

got to register as a fait or not and we

136

00:07:45,010 --> 00:07:43,520

do that's no purchase necessary all

137

00:07:47,460 --> 00:07:45,020

you've got to do is go to our membership

138

00:07:51,339 --> 00:07:47,470

section and registers of fate or not and

139

00:07:52,029 --> 00:07:51,349

we do that to verify your email and who

140

00:07:55,149 --> 00:07:52,039

you are

141

00:07:57,969 --> 00:07:55,159

very simple okay because this this is a

142

00:08:00,760 --> 00:07:57,979

cool contest and we're giving away the

143

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:00,770

grand prize is is totally awesome

144

00:08:05,649 --> 00:08:03,919

so no Yahoo's allowed okay so you've got

145

00:08:07,540 --> 00:08:05,659

to go and register first as a fait or

146

00:08:10,420 --> 00:08:07,550

not you must live in the United States

147

00:08:14,200 --> 00:08:10,430

okay now you have to submit to us an

148

00:08:17,140 --> 00:08:14,210

official pitch thank you for posting

149

00:08:19,300 --> 00:08:17,150

that in Twitter Mariana I will

150

00:08:21,820 --> 00:08:19,310

tweet that now an official pitch just

151
00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:21,830
like you would with any network you're

152
00:08:27,400 --> 00:08:24,800
gonna pitch us your idea okay you're

153
00:08:30,130 --> 00:08:27,410
gonna submit to us an audio recording of

154
00:08:32,140 --> 00:08:30,140
your podcast show idea we want to hear

155
00:08:32,890 --> 00:08:32,150
your voice we want to hear what you're

156
00:08:35,080 --> 00:08:32,900
all about

157
00:08:37,630 --> 00:08:35,090
you're gonna submit your podcast name

158
00:08:39,640 --> 00:08:37,640
you're also gonna submit some artwork

159
00:08:42,820 --> 00:08:39,650
with a logo in a banner that you would

160
00:08:45,520 --> 00:08:42,830
use for your website or for promotion

161
00:08:49,360 --> 00:08:45,530
very simple okay that's that you're

162
00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:49,370
gonna pitch us we will pick a winner

163
00:08:55,960 --> 00:08:53,120

okay now the thing is about this the

164

00:08:58,270 --> 00:08:55,970

grand prize tascam courtesy of tascam

165

00:09:01,990 --> 00:08:58,280

you're gonna get a task a mini studio

166

00:09:05,170 --> 00:09:02,000

creator us 42 you're gonna get there th

167

00:09:07,720 --> 00:09:05,180

mx2 headphones you're gonna get there TM

168

00:09:09,490 --> 00:09:07,730

95g and microphone all the cables that

169

00:09:12,100 --> 00:09:09,500

you need everything's gonna just plug in

170

00:09:17,470 --> 00:09:12,110

and go and you will have a complete

171

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:17,480

professional podcast studio to create to

172

00:09:23,410 --> 00:09:20,480

do what you want to do the thing that is

173

00:09:24,670 --> 00:09:23,420

driving you okay we are gonna give you

174

00:09:26,020 --> 00:09:24,680

the audience we're gonna give you the

175

00:09:28,510 --> 00:09:26,030

recognition we're gonna give you the

176

00:09:31,180 --> 00:09:28,520

gear the rest is up to you we are gonna

177

00:09:33,130 --> 00:09:31,190

pick somebody so dynamic but I'm serious

178

00:09:35,080 --> 00:09:33,140

it's tough already all the entries that

179

00:09:35,800 --> 00:09:35,090

have come in so you got to bring your

180

00:09:38,920 --> 00:09:35,810

a-game

181

00:09:41,770 --> 00:09:38,930

all right now just go to game changer on

182

00:09:44,950 --> 00:09:41,780

our website it's right there click on

183

00:09:48,100 --> 00:09:44,960

that and complete rules and how to enter

184

00:09:52,150 --> 00:09:48,110

or right there okay good luck

185

00:09:55,690 --> 00:09:52,160

November 30th is the deadline after that

186

00:09:57,700 --> 00:09:55,700

we will not accept any entries okay so

187

00:10:00,250 --> 00:09:57,710

good luck it's gonna be great and I'm

188

00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:00,260

telling you the winner is gonna deserve

189

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,240

it and they're gonna get that regular

190

00:10:07,510 --> 00:10:04,640

recognition and then their first podcast

191

00:10:10,750 --> 00:10:07,520

is gonna broadcast right here on the

192

00:10:12,960 --> 00:10:10,760

GameChanger Network very cool and now

193

00:10:15,820 --> 00:10:12,970

also I want to thank everybody that is

194

00:10:17,410 --> 00:10:15,830

signed up for the unity workshops and

195

00:10:21,220 --> 00:10:17,420

their first series of podcasts which is

196

00:10:23,080 --> 00:10:21,230

on portals their second series also is

197

00:10:25,960 --> 00:10:23,090

being put together right now too as well

198

00:10:30,580 --> 00:10:25,970

and they need your help producers

199

00:10:31,060 --> 00:10:30,590

writers testimonials video all of that

200

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:31,070

stuff

201
00:10:38,230 --> 00:10:33,920
artwork you know this is a community

202
00:10:41,980 --> 00:10:38,240
project it's being done by you okay now

203
00:10:44,340 --> 00:10:41,990
I am serious so impressed with the

204
00:10:47,530 --> 00:10:44,350
amount of volunteers in the community

205
00:10:48,070 --> 00:10:47,540
that are in on this it's gonna blow your

206
00:10:51,610 --> 00:10:48,080
mind

207
00:10:53,650 --> 00:10:51,620
I mean seriously I am so impressed with

208
00:10:55,900 --> 00:10:53,660
with the fader knots in our community

209
00:11:00,730 --> 00:10:55,910
all the information that you need the

210
00:11:05,230 --> 00:11:00,740
unity project.org the unity project org

211
00:11:07,690 --> 00:11:05,240
you can email John lund John at modern

212
00:11:10,750 --> 00:11:07,700
masters org you can email Rita right

213
00:11:12,510 --> 00:11:10,760

here Rita Jimmy Church radio.com and and

214

00:11:15,370 --> 00:11:12,520

come in and hang out with the community

215

00:11:17,800 --> 00:11:15,380

alright and and let's do this together

216

00:11:21,600 --> 00:11:17,810

and again I want to thank everybody that

217

00:11:24,640 --> 00:11:21,610

has signed up for participation okay now

218

00:11:26,650 --> 00:11:24,650

subscribe to our podcast we have over

219

00:11:29,800 --> 00:11:26,660

seven hundred forty-seven hundred fifty

220

00:11:31,630 --> 00:11:29,810

seven hundred fifty-five our kyv shows

221

00:11:35,050 --> 00:11:31,640

custom apps Apple Android all platforms

222

00:11:37,540 --> 00:11:35,060

just two dollars a month go to 2 meters

223

00:11:40,420 --> 00:11:37,550

4.com click on the podcast banner our

224

00:11:44,080 --> 00:11:40,430

next event is coming up it is quick we

225

00:11:47,050 --> 00:11:44,090

are sitting on November 14th I cannot

226

00:11:50,290 --> 00:11:47,060

even believe this our next event is the

227

00:11:54,580 --> 00:11:50,300

conscious life Expo February 9th through

228

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:54,590

the 12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets

229

00:12:01,390 --> 00:11:58,240

and info are at conscious life Expo

230

00:12:04,900 --> 00:12:01,400

dot-com an amazing line-up of speakers

231

00:12:05,620 --> 00:12:04,910

this year I do want to tell all of you

232

00:12:09,130 --> 00:12:05,630

phaidor nuts

233

00:12:11,740 --> 00:12:09,140

that Friday night opening night I will

234

00:12:13,480 --> 00:12:11,750

be hosting the ancient aliens panel on

235

00:12:16,300 --> 00:12:13,490

Friday night you can get your tickets

236

00:12:20,200 --> 00:12:16,310

there at conscious life Expo it is

237

00:12:22,510 --> 00:12:20,210

selling out I'm just telling you now to

238

00:12:24,220 --> 00:12:22,520

go and get it done that thing is gonna

239

00:12:27,130 --> 00:12:24,230

sell out it's gonna sell out quick and

240

00:12:28,750 --> 00:12:27,140

when it does there's nothing I can do so

241

00:12:30,250 --> 00:12:28,760

I want to hang out with all of you fate

242

00:12:33,100 --> 00:12:30,260

or not we're gonna have Linda Moulton

243

00:12:34,600 --> 00:12:33,110

Howe we're gonna have Corey Goode we're

244

00:12:38,500 --> 00:12:34,610

gonna have David Wilcock we're gonna

245

00:12:40,750 --> 00:12:38,510

have J whitener and William Henry on the

246

00:12:43,900 --> 00:12:40,760

ancient aliens panel now all of them

247

00:12:44,830 --> 00:12:43,910

have starred in the show ancient aliens

248

00:12:46,990 --> 00:12:44,840

right so

249

00:12:49,450 --> 00:12:47,000

that's that's it that's the panel if

250

00:12:49,780 --> 00:12:49,460

that panel does not get any better than

251
00:12:54,820 --> 00:12:49,790
that

252
00:12:57,250 --> 00:12:54,830
conscious life Expo okay

253
00:12:59,530 --> 00:12:57,260
where am I at oh yeah I just mentioned

254
00:13:01,510 --> 00:12:59,540
becoming a fade or not in our membership

255
00:13:03,340 --> 00:13:01,520
section you can do that that's separate

256
00:13:05,290 --> 00:13:03,350
from our podcast just go to our

257
00:13:08,170 --> 00:13:05,300
membership section and you have a

258
00:13:10,300 --> 00:13:08,180
variety of things that you can choose

259
00:13:13,090 --> 00:13:10,310
from and becoming a fader or not it's

260
00:13:16,030 --> 00:13:13,100
all right there different levels month a

261
00:13:18,400 --> 00:13:16,040
month all year whatever no purchase

262
00:13:19,480 --> 00:13:18,410
necessary all that kind of stuff it's

263
00:13:23,800 --> 00:13:19,490

all right there in our membership

264

00:13:25,690 --> 00:13:23,810

section everything from available to you

265

00:13:28,510 --> 00:13:25,700

commercial free downloadable archives to

266

00:13:30,010 --> 00:13:28,520

autographed hats and shirts and and all

267

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,020

that it's right there in our membership

268

00:13:36,519 --> 00:13:32,560

section help support the show okay

269

00:13:37,840 --> 00:13:36,529

speaking of that life change T Rodney

270

00:13:41,650 --> 00:13:37,850

MacMullen he's going to be at the

271

00:13:44,170 --> 00:13:41,660

conscious life Expo life changed t

272

00:13:48,460 --> 00:13:44,180

they're super t I drink it every single

273

00:13:50,740 --> 00:13:48,470

day go and you know I show you guys this

274

00:13:54,880 --> 00:13:50,750

all the time but here it is you know get

275

00:13:57,820 --> 00:13:54,890

the t.com bottles droppers of stuff here

276

00:14:01,570 --> 00:13:57,830

in the studio and I take it every single

277

00:14:05,740 --> 00:14:01,580

day I take pills I take a coral see I

278

00:14:09,870 --> 00:14:05,750

take the G I joy love that stuff right

279

00:14:14,320 --> 00:14:09,880

there so ya get the t.com promo code

280

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,330

fader okay River Moon coffee promo code

281

00:14:21,579 --> 00:14:17,120

F to be blend for the faded black buy

282

00:14:24,490 --> 00:14:21,589

new Pharma promo code F to be the number

283

00:14:27,400 --> 00:14:24,500

to F to be new Pharma ancient life oil

284

00:14:29,170 --> 00:14:27,410

promo code fade or ancient life oil CBDs

285

00:14:32,050 --> 00:14:29,180

we're gonna have Ronnie on next week to

286

00:14:34,420 --> 00:14:32,060

talk about CBD sacred skulls right there

287

00:14:37,900 --> 00:14:34,430

get yourself the sacred skull of course

288

00:14:39,370 --> 00:14:37,910

new manna food storage man who's so cool

289

00:14:41,800 --> 00:14:39,380

setting out all of those autographed

290

00:14:44,800 --> 00:14:41,810

t-shirts today to everybody that

291

00:14:46,390 --> 00:14:44,810

purchased at new man adjust any purchase

292

00:14:49,510 --> 00:14:46,400

over 100 bucks you get an autographed

293

00:14:52,120 --> 00:14:49,520

t-shirt right and you get a discount 5%

294

00:14:55,960 --> 00:14:52,130

promo code Jimmy and of course barring

295

00:14:58,410 --> 00:14:55,970

optics night vision go support the show

296

00:15:02,030 --> 00:14:58,420

by visiting all of our spa

297

00:15:07,380 --> 00:15:02,040

sirs here all right let's get this show

298

00:15:10,950 --> 00:15:07,390

crackin happy birthday to today the one

299

00:15:16,440 --> 00:15:10,960

and only blink 182 stick man Travis

300

00:15:18,540 --> 00:15:16,450

Barker is 42 and I don't know let's see

301

00:15:22,950 --> 00:15:18,550

let's see how quick you guys are on

302

00:15:23,550 --> 00:15:22,960

Twitter who's the richest drummer in the

303

00:15:29,940 --> 00:15:23,560

world

304

00:15:32,220 --> 00:15:29,950

ah man Neil Peart maybe rush who is the

305

00:15:34,080 --> 00:15:32,230

rich at Phil Collins has probably got

306

00:15:37,410 --> 00:15:34,090

some money he's considered a drummers

307

00:15:41,100 --> 00:15:37,420

also a lead singer but he's a drummer Oh

308

00:15:43,770 --> 00:15:41,110

Ringo Starr of course right and then

309

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:43,780

Travis Barker I don't know he's number

310

00:15:49,560 --> 00:15:47,680

four number three maybe what's his name

311

00:15:52,410 --> 00:15:49,570

from you too he's probably packing some

312

00:15:55,170 --> 00:15:52,420

some ducks in the pond but Travis Barker

313

00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:55,180

is he's one of the best drummers in the

314

00:16:03,390 --> 00:15:59,920

world and I just imagine he's sitting on

315

00:16:05,130 --> 00:16:03,400

a pile of money from playing drums 42

316

00:16:06,630 --> 00:16:05,140

years old he's incredible if you ever

317

00:16:08,940 --> 00:16:06,640

get a chance she's spent some time on

318

00:16:11,340 --> 00:16:08,950

YouTube and go look at some Travis

319

00:16:16,410 --> 00:16:11,350

Barker videos they're absolutely amazing

320

00:16:20,690 --> 00:16:16,420

also today Joseph Simmons run that's

321

00:16:23,850 --> 00:16:20,700

right run of Run DMC today is 53 and

322

00:16:26,370 --> 00:16:23,860

funny man Patrick Warburton who I love

323

00:16:29,610 --> 00:16:26,380

he's funny he's great actor very funny

324

00:16:32,220 --> 00:16:29,620

guy today he's 53 he was great in men in

325

00:16:36,960 --> 00:16:32,230

black too by the way that's actually how

326

00:16:45,300 --> 00:16:36,970

he made the list and also today Jonnie

327

00:16:48,570 --> 00:16:45,310

Jonnie is 63 yeah I forgot about Tommy

328

00:16:55,200 --> 00:16:48,580

Lee yeah Tommy Lee of crew is he's

329

00:16:56,910 --> 00:16:55,210

probably uh Eddie Van Halen Eddie man so

330

00:17:01,470 --> 00:16:56,920

yeah what is the list can you guys a

331

00:17:05,490 --> 00:17:01,480

breakdown Lars Ulrich yeah there you go

332

00:17:08,670 --> 00:17:05,500

there you go got about Lars Lars is

333

00:17:11,760 --> 00:17:08,680

probably a friggin billionaire okay here

334

00:17:15,300 --> 00:17:11,770

we go Jason pressin Ringo Starr's worth

335

00:17:16,620 --> 00:17:15,310

hundred million docs Phil Collins 250

336

00:17:19,710 --> 00:17:16,630

yeah it's what I was thinking about

337

00:17:23,520 --> 00:17:19,720

oh of course dave grohl he's still

338

00:17:30,050 --> 00:17:23,530

considered a drummer 225 million yeah

339

00:17:33,180 --> 00:17:30,060

Don Henley 200 Lars Ulrich 175 oh yeah

340

00:17:35,670 --> 00:17:33,190

Charlie Watts 160

341

00:17:37,170 --> 00:17:35,680

so I guess Travis's way down that list

342

00:17:39,810 --> 00:17:37,180

it's kind of funny when you see it

343

00:17:42,780 --> 00:17:39,820

together there no Charlie Watts and Lars

344

00:17:46,550 --> 00:17:42,790

and Henley grow some of those are

345

00:17:49,710 --> 00:17:46,560

cheating though Phil Collins Dave Grohl

346

00:17:54,210 --> 00:17:49,720

Don Henley counts so does Lars of course

347

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:54,220

Charlie Watts yeah yeah so I'm gonna ace

348

00:17:57,780 --> 00:17:56,320

off the list Phil Collins and Dave Grohl

349

00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:57,790

don't want to do it but those guys made

350

00:18:03,150 --> 00:18:00,160

most of them I don't know man that's a

351
00:18:06,330 --> 00:18:03,160
tough call the growl I would say growl

352
00:18:08,160 --> 00:18:06,340
would call himself a lead singer today

353
00:18:10,920 --> 00:18:08,170
more than he would call himself a

354
00:18:15,000 --> 00:18:10,930
drummer I don't know Phil Collins same

355
00:18:17,820 --> 00:18:15,010
thing and that's that's tough that's a

356
00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:17,830
tough one but anyway travis barker today

357
00:18:22,200 --> 00:18:20,320
42 years old okay where am I man I'm

358
00:18:22,770 --> 00:18:22,210
almost out of time on this day in

359
00:18:27,540 --> 00:18:22,780
history

360
00:18:31,020 --> 00:18:27,550
Oh TD 1969

361
00:18:33,810 --> 00:18:31,030
are you ready Roger Taylor from Queen

362
00:18:37,380 --> 00:18:33,820
how much is he worth yeah he's got to be

363
00:18:41,490 --> 00:18:37,390

loaded yeah that's a good one yeah yeah

364

00:18:42,810 --> 00:18:41,500

I want to see the rest of the list see

365

00:18:44,130 --> 00:18:42,820

that's why I love you guys in Twitter

366

00:18:47,820 --> 00:18:44,140

man you guys are the best

367

00:18:50,520 --> 00:18:47,830

all right Apollo 12 1969 Apollo 12 the

368

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:50,530

second man mission allegedly to the

369

00:18:55,080 --> 00:18:52,480

surface of the Moon is launched from

370

00:18:58,830 --> 00:18:55,090

Cape Canaveral Florida with astronauts

371

00:19:03,780 --> 00:18:58,840

Charles Conrad jr. Richard F Gordon jr.

372

00:19:05,970 --> 00:19:03,790

and Alan bean on board spent 32 hours on

373

00:19:09,680 --> 00:19:05,980

the surface of the Moon collected some

374

00:19:13,170 --> 00:19:09,690

moon rocks I think they visited whatever

375

00:19:15,000 --> 00:19:13,180

that other moon lander was that that

376

00:19:17,370 --> 00:19:15,010

landed there before that man what was

377

00:19:20,130 --> 00:19:17,380

that I can't remember the name of it but

378

00:19:22,110 --> 00:19:20,140

hung out for 32 hours flew back to

379

00:19:24,360 --> 00:19:22,120

Planet Earth when they splashed down

380

00:19:24,750 --> 00:19:24,370

this is the thing they landed like three

381

00:19:26,490 --> 00:19:24,760

my

382

00:19:28,799 --> 00:19:26,500

from one of the recovery ships nearly

383

00:19:31,950 --> 00:19:28,809

hit the thing three miles in the open

384

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:31,960

ocean is closed you would even have a

385

00:19:35,430 --> 00:19:34,080

chance to get out of the way probably

386

00:19:38,520 --> 00:19:35,440

yeah

387

00:19:39,480 --> 00:19:38,530

all right 140 million who's a hundred

388

00:19:43,260 --> 00:19:39,490

and forty million

389

00:19:49,799 --> 00:19:43,270

Oh Roger Taylor 140 million Wow almost

390

00:19:50,730 --> 00:19:49,809

made that I gotta have some bankroll you

391

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:50,740

guys are the best

392

00:19:59,100 --> 00:19:55,120

all right where am I Oh fader fact Tokyo

393

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:59,110

is the city okay this is a fader fact

394

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:00,640

now now I want you to listen to this

395

00:20:04,320 --> 00:20:03,280

since we're talking about money Max

396

00:20:08,700 --> 00:20:04,330

Weinberg

397

00:20:12,840 --> 00:20:08,710

yeah max yeah yeah Max's I'm gonna put

398

00:20:16,230 --> 00:20:12,850

max in the ten million dollar category

399

00:20:20,400 --> 00:20:16,240

maybe maybe 25 Larry Mullen of course

400

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:20,410

you 250 million Roger Taylor 105 Joey

401
00:20:26,250 --> 00:20:23,919
Kraemer from Aerosmith a hundred million

402
00:20:30,360 --> 00:20:26,260
yeah Chad Smith right Hot Chili Peppers

403
00:20:35,490 --> 00:20:30,370
and 90 million dollars Travis Barker 85

404
00:20:40,830 --> 00:20:35,500
million god from playing drums stewart

405
00:20:43,860 --> 00:20:40,840
copeland comes in at 80 man joey kraemer

406
00:20:45,870 --> 00:20:43,870
really a hundred million dollars wow

407
00:20:49,530 --> 00:20:45,880
that's absolutely incredible okay back

408
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:49,540
to talking money fader fact tokyo is the

409
00:20:59,760 --> 00:20:54,640
city with the most millionaires tokyo

410
00:21:04,169 --> 00:20:59,770
but london has the most multi

411
00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:04,179
millionaires in New York the most

412
00:21:12,360 --> 00:21:09,280
billionaires and that is a fader fact

413
00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,370

tonight Daniel Sheehan is here one of

414

00:21:16,289 --> 00:21:14,320

the brightest men on the planet and

415

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:16,299

we're gonna talk about everything he is

416

00:21:21,000 --> 00:21:19,120

in Standing Rock he has been retained so

417

00:21:22,740 --> 00:21:21,010

we're gonna discuss that and the

418

00:21:25,860 --> 00:21:22,750

implications of Standing Rock and what

419

00:21:28,350 --> 00:21:25,870

is going on up there and we're gonna

420

00:21:30,539 --> 00:21:28,360

jump into all of it the JFK files that

421

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:30,549

were just released we're gonna talk

422

00:21:34,280 --> 00:21:32,080

about the corporations that are running

423

00:21:37,100 --> 00:21:34,290

this world the new world or

424

00:21:38,930 --> 00:21:37,110

and everything else under the Sun we

425

00:21:40,700 --> 00:21:38,940

will run out of time with Danny Sheehan

426

00:21:43,520 --> 00:21:40,710

we do it every time then he is on the

427

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:43,530

show is absolutely one of the best so

428

00:21:47,870 --> 00:21:45,360

he'll be here in a few minutes so stand

429

00:21:50,690 --> 00:21:47,880

by also tomorrow night dannion brinkley

430

00:21:53,390 --> 00:21:50,700

is gonna be here of course we're going

431

00:21:56,660 --> 00:21:53,400

to talk about the near-death experience

432

00:21:58,880 --> 00:21:56,670

but we're also going to discuss some

433

00:22:02,510 --> 00:21:58,890

revelations coming out of Las Vegas and

434

00:22:05,210 --> 00:22:02,520

what is going on with the Las Vegas

435

00:22:07,660 --> 00:22:05,220

Massacre then Thursday nights of Seder

436

00:22:11,060 --> 00:22:07,670

night with open lines and Jon Rappoport

437

00:22:12,860 --> 00:22:11,070

but I want to a couple of things that I

438

00:22:15,470 --> 00:22:12,870

want to discuss really quick before I

439

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:15,480

bring in dannion and I'm out of time

440

00:22:24,080 --> 00:22:20,400

actually which is this I don't

441

00:22:26,720 --> 00:22:24,090

understand today we had another mass

442

00:22:30,380 --> 00:22:26,730

shooting happened here in Northern

443

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:30,390

California up near reading and the

444

00:22:38,380 --> 00:22:36,000

shooter was firing off what they were

445

00:22:41,450 --> 00:22:38,390

calling you know heavy magazines and

446

00:22:44,720 --> 00:22:41,460

thousands of rounds of ammunition next

447

00:22:48,260 --> 00:22:44,730

door and his neighbor had called the

448

00:22:51,410 --> 00:22:48,270

police he would then when and I think

449

00:22:53,120 --> 00:22:51,420

and and the the information is a little

450

00:22:55,490 --> 00:22:53,130

unsteady right now it's still pretty

451
00:22:59,150 --> 00:22:55,500
fluid but I think he's shot that

452
00:23:02,810 --> 00:22:59,160
neighbors roommate and then stole a

453
00:23:05,600 --> 00:23:02,820
pickup tourist ole a vehicle and then

454
00:23:10,040 --> 00:23:05,610
took off and started driving down the

455
00:23:12,770 --> 00:23:10,050
street shooting at homes randomly out

456
00:23:15,620 --> 00:23:12,780
the window of his car ended up at an

457
00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,630
elementary school where he started

458
00:23:22,160 --> 00:23:17,520
shooting at families that were dropping

459
00:23:24,860 --> 00:23:22,170
off children at school the school went

460
00:23:29,360 --> 00:23:24,870
immediatly on lockdown thank goodness

461
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,370
he did not get inside of the school the

462
00:23:34,460 --> 00:23:31,440
whole incident out in front of the

463
00:23:38,620 --> 00:23:34,470

school lasted about six minutes or then

464

00:23:42,260 --> 00:23:38,630

he was shot and killed but the point is

465

00:23:43,610 --> 00:23:42,270

it's another mass shooting here in the

466

00:23:46,280 --> 00:23:43,620

United States I don't know what the

467

00:23:47,790 --> 00:23:46,290

total is going on for the year what they

468

00:23:51,360 --> 00:23:47,800

are considering a mass you

469

00:23:54,510 --> 00:23:51,370

a mass shooting is three or more people

470

00:23:57,960 --> 00:23:54,520

killed at the same spot by one person

471

00:24:02,250 --> 00:23:57,970

with a gun and that's considered a mass

472

00:24:06,450 --> 00:24:02,260

shooting today five were killed the Las

473

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:06,460

Vegas shooting which was last month 58

474

00:24:20,280 --> 00:24:16,440

headline news and the revelations that

475

00:24:23,340 --> 00:24:20,290

came out about Stephen paddock about his

476

00:24:26,060 --> 00:24:23,350

past about what he did the lack of a

477

00:24:30,090 --> 00:24:26,070

past the lack of the criminal history

478

00:24:34,200 --> 00:24:30,100

and for him to just show up in a hotel

479

00:24:37,050 --> 00:24:34,210

room with 20 firearms and automatic

480

00:24:39,810 --> 00:24:37,060

weapons and bump stocks and and and

481

00:24:42,420 --> 00:24:39,820

clips in an ammunition and shooting up

482

00:24:45,960 --> 00:24:42,430

like he did the crowd at the concert

483

00:24:48,780 --> 00:24:45,970

across the street a harvest festival was

484

00:24:53,220 --> 00:24:48,790

a really really really really important

485

00:24:54,740 --> 00:24:53,230

story it was a big story and just like

486

00:24:59,580 --> 00:24:54,750

magic

487

00:25:03,330 --> 00:24:59,590

it disappeared we should be talking

488

00:25:05,850 --> 00:25:03,340

about that right now today and it should

489

00:25:07,200 --> 00:25:05,860

be in the headlines what is going on

490

00:25:10,380 --> 00:25:07,210

with that investigation there's

491

00:25:14,460 --> 00:25:10,390

something fishy about that story but

492

00:25:19,080 --> 00:25:14,470

here we are now a month later and we've

493

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:19,090

got another now what if that school had

494

00:25:24,540 --> 00:25:22,720

not gone down on lockdown what would

495

00:25:26,490 --> 00:25:24,550

have happened you know it's already

496

00:25:28,830 --> 00:25:26,500

tragic enough right there five people

497

00:25:35,240 --> 00:25:28,840

but this guy were killed but this guy

498

00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:35,250

was ready to go into a school and unload

499

00:25:41,760 --> 00:25:40,240

just like Paddick he's dead okay we just

500

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:41,770

had the terrorist

501
00:25:51,900 --> 00:25:46,000
truck attack in New York that guy lived

502
00:25:55,150 --> 00:25:51,910
I always find it strange when we can't

503
00:25:57,700 --> 00:25:55,160
take these guys alive

504
00:25:59,710 --> 00:25:57,710
that's you know and I understand you

505
00:26:01,630 --> 00:25:59,720
know that that some have to you know be

506
00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:01,640
be killed because they're going nuts

507
00:26:09,100 --> 00:26:04,400
with a gun and and there you go

508
00:26:13,480 --> 00:26:09,110
but why is it right why is it that we

509
00:26:16,210 --> 00:26:13,490
can't get one of these guys alive now

510
00:26:17,800 --> 00:26:16,220
why can't we shoot off their hands you

511
00:26:20,170 --> 00:26:17,810
know shoot the gun out of their I don't

512
00:26:22,510 --> 00:26:20,180
you know I don't know I'm not a cop and

513
00:26:25,030 --> 00:26:22,520

I don't have tactical training and you

514

00:26:27,940 --> 00:26:25,040

know I'm not a Marine and I you know a

515

00:26:30,880 --> 00:26:27,950

sniper I don't know but this same

516

00:26:31,810 --> 00:26:30,890

question comes up after each one of

517

00:26:35,320 --> 00:26:31,820

these incidents

518

00:26:37,960 --> 00:26:35,330

you know I exactly marked as opposed to

519

00:26:41,230 --> 00:26:37,970

dead men don't talk and that's the first

520

00:26:44,680 --> 00:26:41,240

thought that comes to mind you know I

521

00:26:47,140 --> 00:26:44,690

just don't understand it so anyway

522

00:26:49,060 --> 00:26:47,150

there's gonna be more on this you know

523

00:26:51,640 --> 00:26:49,070

this guy's background who was he what

524

00:26:53,680 --> 00:26:51,650

you know was he on drugs I mean he was

525

00:26:56,680 --> 00:26:53,690

going nuts and he was known to law

526

00:27:00,520 --> 00:26:56,690

enforcement and there you go

527

00:27:03,580 --> 00:27:00,530

it's it's it happened again and the the

528

00:27:05,980 --> 00:27:03,590

the headlines like this that every

529

00:27:07,450 --> 00:27:05,990

single day it just seems like these

530

00:27:10,660 --> 00:27:07,460

stories are getting bigger and bigger

531

00:27:13,330 --> 00:27:10,670

and more more sensational than the day

532

00:27:15,490 --> 00:27:13,340

before I would like to talk to a Danny

533

00:27:18,250 --> 00:27:15,500

she and about that very subject tonight

534

00:27:19,360 --> 00:27:18,260

and we will this is fade to black I'm

535

00:27:22,720 --> 00:27:19,370

going to get out of here getting in

536

00:27:25,950 --> 00:27:22,730

Danny and I gotta make sure that I'm

537

00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:25,960

doing the right thing and I think I am

538

00:27:33,520 --> 00:27:32,480

am i doing right come on come on come on

539

00:27:35,320 --> 00:27:33,530

here we go

540

00:27:36,610 --> 00:27:35,330

this is fade to black I'm your host

541

00:27:39,970 --> 00:27:36,620

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Danny

542

00:27:42,250 --> 00:27:39,980

Sheehan he's live up in Standing Rock he

543

00:27:43,870 --> 00:27:42,260

has been retained we're gonna discuss

544

00:27:46,750 --> 00:27:43,880

that the JFK files and of course

545

00:27:49,660 --> 00:27:46,760

everything going on with who is really

546

00:27:51,690 --> 00:27:49,670

running this world I'm real shimmy

547

00:27:54,160 --> 00:27:51,700

Church follow me on Twitter ith radio

548

00:27:56,370 --> 00:27:54,170

I'll be right back with our guest Danny

549

00:28:20,440 --> 00:27:56,380

Sheehan stay right there

550

00:28:20,450 --> 00:28:28,320

[Music]

551
00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:31,360
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

552
00:28:41,200 --> 00:28:37,690
fade to black will now pause for aided

553
00:28:48,940 --> 00:28:41,210
identification the station there talks

554
00:28:51,730 --> 00:28:48,950
that kgr a radio when you take the beams

555
00:28:54,159 --> 00:28:51,740
from Central America with dashes of

556
00:28:56,560 --> 00:28:54,169
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

557
00:28:59,409 --> 00:28:56,570
roast it to the dark side of fade to

558
00:29:02,590 --> 00:28:59,419
black you create the ultimate brew of

559
00:29:06,340 --> 00:29:02,600
Fringe introducing the fade to black

560
00:29:08,919 --> 00:29:06,350
blend from River moon coffee yes River

561
00:29:11,919 --> 00:29:08,929
moons darkest customized roast was

562
00:29:14,980 --> 00:29:11,929
created for the love of fade to black

563
00:29:17,620 --> 00:29:14,990

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

564

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:17,630

smoking the beans is in every sip of

565

00:29:24,190 --> 00:29:21,200

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

566

00:29:26,500 --> 00:29:24,200

coffee dog deep with distinct

567

00:29:29,230 --> 00:29:26,510

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

568

00:29:31,659 --> 00:29:29,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

569

00:29:34,930 --> 00:29:31,669

darkness of the roast is fade to black

570

00:29:36,610 --> 00:29:34,940

blend from river moon coffee just click

571

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:36,620

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

572

00:29:44,820 --> 00:29:39,919

and use the promo code F to B blend for

573

00:29:48,220 --> 00:29:44,830

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

574

00:29:50,740 --> 00:29:48,230

so are you tired of being tired well

575

00:29:52,240 --> 00:29:50,750

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

576

00:29:54,759 --> 00:29:52,250

Leeza here to tell you about this

577

00:29:56,649 --> 00:29:54,769

all-natural all organic tea I've been

578

00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:56,659

drinking that has had great results for

579

00:30:00,580 --> 00:29:57,679

over 20 years

580

00:30:02,440 --> 00:30:00,590

it's called life changed tea and it's

581

00:30:05,019 --> 00:30:02,450

specially formulated to help detoxify

582

00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:05,029

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

583

00:30:09,279 --> 00:30:07,760

blood all at once the colon is one of

584

00:30:11,889 --> 00:30:09,289

the most ignored organs in the human

585

00:30:13,720 --> 00:30:11,899

body the faster that waste is eliminated

586

00:30:15,700 --> 00:30:13,730

from the body the less time that way

587

00:30:17,680 --> 00:30:15,710

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

588

00:30:19,570 --> 00:30:17,690

to our bloodstream this tea helps

589

00:30:21,820 --> 00:30:19,580

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

590

00:30:24,519 --> 00:30:21,830

intruders from our entire digestive

591

00:30:26,830 --> 00:30:24,529

system and get this weight loss can be a

592

00:30:29,049 --> 00:30:26,840

side effect and with continued use of

593

00:30:31,480 --> 00:30:29,059

the tea you can experience clearer

594

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:31,490

healthier younger looking skin increased

595

00:30:35,560 --> 00:30:34,159

energy and a happier outlook on life so

596

00:30:38,440 --> 00:30:35,570

if you're tired of being tired

597

00:30:39,340 --> 00:30:38,450

get the life changed tea at get the tea

598

00:30:42,700 --> 00:30:39,350

calm

599

00:30:43,630 --> 00:30:42,710

that's get the t.com and like me you'll

600

00:30:49,180 --> 00:30:43,640

be glad you did

601
00:30:50,380 --> 00:30:49,190
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

602
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:50,390
to black

603
00:30:59,140 --> 00:30:55,760
is not your father's radio show on the

604
00:31:06,490 --> 00:30:59,150
game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

605
00:31:08,110 --> 00:31:06,500
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

606
00:31:10,270 --> 00:31:08,120
hotel accommodations to the biggest

607
00:31:12,490 --> 00:31:10,280
conferences autographed books and DVDs

608
00:31:14,500 --> 00:31:12,500
chances to win all-inclusive conference

609
00:31:17,890 --> 00:31:14,510
cruises and private dinners with your

610
00:31:20,500 --> 00:31:17,900
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

611
00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,510
to have a K GRA radio.com for your

612
00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:22,640
chance to win big this summer your

613
00:31:30,300 --> 00:31:24,799

contact for the best alternative talk

614

00:31:34,880 --> 00:31:32,080

[Music]

615

00:31:37,100 --> 00:31:34,890

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

616

00:31:41,840 --> 00:31:37,110

you're listening to Jimmy Choo radio

617

00:31:49,920 --> 00:31:41,850

calm what up this is combating we're

618

00:31:49,930 --> 00:32:00,310

[Music]

619

00:32:04,609 --> 00:32:02,840

all right welcome back fade the block

620

00:32:09,080 --> 00:32:04,619

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

621

00:32:10,430 --> 00:32:09,090

Twitter at JD oh very simple come and

622

00:32:13,639 --> 00:32:10,440

join the conversation and Twitter

623

00:32:16,639 --> 00:32:13,649

hashtag if to be is the sandbox we have

624

00:32:19,999 --> 00:32:16,649

all the chat rooms are open June come

625

00:32:24,019 --> 00:32:20,009

and hang out there on K GRA the planets

626
00:32:26,600 --> 00:32:24,029
or Speaker email is Jimmy at Jupiter's

627
00:32:30,889 --> 00:32:26,610
radio.com our guest tonight Daniel

628
00:32:33,320 --> 00:32:30,899
Sheehan JD graduate of Harvard Law

629
00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,330
School a former director of the Christic

630
00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:35,519
Institute and is a professor of world

631
00:32:39,739 --> 00:32:37,679
politics at the University of California

632
00:32:41,930 --> 00:32:39,749
he is the general counsel a co-director

633
00:32:44,299 --> 00:32:41,940
for the Institute for cooperation in

634
00:32:45,769 --> 00:32:44,309
space mr. Sheehan also has a long and

635
00:32:48,109 --> 00:32:45,779
distinguished history as a public

636
00:32:49,930 --> 00:32:48,119
interest counsel and was legal counsel

637
00:32:53,480 --> 00:32:49,940
in the Pentagon Papers case the

638
00:32:55,129 --> 00:32:53,490

iran-contra Three Mile Island and of

639

00:32:57,529 --> 00:32:55,139

course Karen Silkwood

640

00:32:59,810 --> 00:32:57,539

as well as many other high-profile cases

641

00:33:01,039 --> 00:32:59,820

dan shares the responsibility for the

642

00:33:03,680 --> 00:33:01,049

formulation of a new worldview

643

00:33:06,350 --> 00:33:03,690

integrating into all of the classical

644

00:33:08,869 --> 00:33:06,360

fields of human knowledge and the now

645

00:33:10,029 --> 00:33:08,879

virtually universally accepted fact of

646

00:33:12,350 --> 00:33:10,039

the existence of extraterrestrial

647

00:33:14,180 --> 00:33:12,360

intelligence in our universe and the

648

00:33:16,159 --> 00:33:14,190

growing accepted fact that

649

00:33:18,259 --> 00:33:16,169

representatives of one or more of these

650

00:33:20,810 --> 00:33:18,269

extraterrestrial civilizations are

651
00:33:22,940 --> 00:33:20,820
presently visiting our planet and

652
00:33:26,600 --> 00:33:22,950
interacting with members of our species

653
00:33:29,359 --> 00:33:26,610
but tonight we are going to discuss

654
00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:29,369
Standing Rock we're also going to jump

655
00:33:34,430 --> 00:33:32,159
into the JFK document release in the

656
00:33:38,180 --> 00:33:34,440
current climate of global domination of

657
00:33:40,519 --> 00:33:38,190
corporations in this world of ours some

658
00:33:43,369 --> 00:33:40,529
call it the New World Order his website

659
00:33:45,019 --> 00:33:43,379
is the world marrow institute.org and I

660
00:33:49,249 --> 00:33:45,029
would like to welcome back to fade to

661
00:33:51,859 --> 00:33:49,259
black Daniel Danny Sheehan Danny good

662
00:33:54,889 --> 00:33:51,869
evening Matt good evening good evening

663
00:33:56,450 --> 00:33:54,899

good to be with you again you know Danny

664

00:33:58,100 --> 00:33:56,460

welcome back and it's always great to

665

00:34:00,590 --> 00:33:58,110

hear your voice and talking to you this

666

00:34:06,139 --> 00:34:00,600

week I just miss you but I there was a

667

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:06,149

strange anniversary yesterday was a yeah

668

00:34:13,280 --> 00:34:11,520

Karen Silkwood yes the 47th and

669

00:34:16,639 --> 00:34:13,290

sorcery of the light that Karen Silkwood

670

00:34:18,590 --> 00:34:16,649

was murdered on the way to deliver her

671

00:34:21,230 --> 00:34:18,600

documents internal documents from the

672

00:34:24,080 --> 00:34:21,240

kerr-mcgee nuclear corporation to the

673

00:34:25,970 --> 00:34:24,090

New York Times she was she was on her

674

00:34:29,360 --> 00:34:25,980

way to deliver the documents that showed

675

00:34:33,820 --> 00:34:29,370

that the plant was missing over 40

676

00:34:36,830 --> 00:34:33,830

pounds of 98% pure bomb-grade plutonium

677

00:34:39,290 --> 00:34:36,840

the plant was the unique and exclusive

678

00:34:43,130 --> 00:34:39,300

plant in the world that was designed to

679

00:34:45,350 --> 00:34:43,140

reprocess spent nuclear fuel to grind it

680

00:34:48,680 --> 00:34:45,360

up in and put it through centrifuges and

681

00:34:50,990 --> 00:34:48,690

it'll drain out plutonium and put it into

682

00:34:53,840 --> 00:34:51,000

fuel rods to be used in the fast plus

683

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:53,850

test facility in Hanford Washington and

684

00:35:00,260 --> 00:34:57,540

she in trying to protect the safety at

685

00:35:03,020 --> 00:35:00,270

the plan was trying to organize a union

686

00:35:05,060 --> 00:35:03,030

a chapter of the oil chemical and atomic

687

00:35:07,040 --> 00:35:05,070

workers union right to be able to

688

00:35:09,800 --> 00:35:07,050

protect the workers against radiation

689

00:35:12,530 --> 00:35:09,810

exposure and in the course of that she

690

00:35:14,990 --> 00:35:12,540

was going through files in the plant and

691

00:35:18,320 --> 00:35:15,000

she came across what they call the muff

692

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,330

documents m UF s been missing and

693

00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:20,880

unaccounted for plutonium and she

694

00:35:25,940 --> 00:35:23,400

discovered they were missing 40 pounds

695

00:35:29,330 --> 00:35:25,950

of this plutonium enough to make four

696

00:35:32,030 --> 00:35:29,340

atomic bombs twice the size of the ones

697

00:35:36,170 --> 00:35:32,040

that destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki in

698

00:35:38,540 --> 00:35:36,180

the year she was born in 1945 and she

699

00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:38,550

was going to be meeting David Burnham

700

00:35:43,550 --> 00:35:40,740

from the New York Times he was waiting

701
00:35:46,640 --> 00:35:43,560
for her at the Holiday Inn she was

702
00:35:49,790 --> 00:35:46,650
coming from a labor meeting driving down

703
00:35:52,040 --> 00:35:49,800
the road in the countryside from the

704
00:35:55,070 --> 00:35:52,050
Cimarron nuclear plant and she was

705
00:35:58,370 --> 00:35:55,080
rammed and run from the road into a

706
00:36:01,250 --> 00:35:58,380
concrete bridge culvert and killed and

707
00:36:03,800 --> 00:36:01,260
all the documents were taken from her

708
00:36:06,800 --> 00:36:03,810
car and we uncovered the fact that it

709
00:36:09,350 --> 00:36:06,810
was a man named Harold Barron's who had

710
00:36:12,040 --> 00:36:09,360
killed her and that he had been employed

711
00:36:15,260 --> 00:36:12,050
by the Security Division of the

712
00:36:18,110 --> 00:36:15,270
Kernighan nuclear plant he was one of

713
00:36:19,550 --> 00:36:18,120

three undercover agents that were

714

00:36:21,950 --> 00:36:19,560

working for the Oklahoma City Police

715

00:36:25,280 --> 00:36:21,960

Department in their special intelligence

716

00:36:27,830 --> 00:36:25,290

division they used to be run by Jimmy

717

00:36:31,940 --> 00:36:27,840

who was now the head of the security

718

00:36:34,130 --> 00:36:31,950

department at kerr-mcgee now hired him

719

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,140

to follow her and he rammed her and ran

720

00:36:38,840 --> 00:36:36,720

her off the road and and killed her

721

00:36:41,180 --> 00:36:38,850

yeah single car accident yeah right

722

00:36:45,500 --> 00:36:41,190

right so but Danny well I wanted to ask

723

00:36:47,480 --> 00:36:45,510

you this the one thing that blows my

724

00:36:51,650 --> 00:36:47,490

mind about the Karen Silkwood case is

725

00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:51,660

that the contamination the plutonium was

726

00:36:56,180 --> 00:36:53,940

on the inside of her gloves it was all

727

00:37:01,310 --> 00:36:56,190

over her home her apartment her clothes

728

00:37:04,460 --> 00:37:01,320

her car it was inside of her body right

729

00:37:07,610 --> 00:37:04,470

what what yeah what was the bottom line

730

00:37:09,620 --> 00:37:07,620

with that were they well I mean what's

731

00:37:12,070 --> 00:37:09,630

the story behind that what what they

732

00:37:15,470 --> 00:37:12,080

what they did is the security department

733

00:37:17,720 --> 00:37:15,480

who we were we were capable finally

734

00:37:20,120 --> 00:37:17,730

after we got to federal judges removed

735

00:37:22,880 --> 00:37:20,130

from the case were biased because they

736

00:37:26,110 --> 00:37:22,890

had been appointed by a Senator Robert S

737

00:37:29,840 --> 00:37:26,120

curve the the United States Senator who

738

00:37:31,940 --> 00:37:29,850

nominated them to to be to be federal

739

00:37:33,500 --> 00:37:31,950

judges we got them removed and finally

740

00:37:35,870 --> 00:37:33,510

got a third federal judge sent in from

741

00:37:37,460 --> 00:37:35,880

Kansas and he ordered to us to be

742

00:37:41,090 --> 00:37:37,470

allowed to get the discovery that we'd

743

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,100

been trying to get and we dug up the

744

00:37:45,560 --> 00:37:42,960

remains of her apartment that had been

745

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,570

buried and these big 50 gallon canisters

746

00:37:50,180 --> 00:37:48,000

and ran isotopic tests on the

747

00:37:52,760 --> 00:37:50,190

contaminant and found out that it was

748

00:37:55,580 --> 00:37:52,770

from a lot number 29 which has not even

749

00:37:57,440 --> 00:37:55,590

been in the plant anywhere and at a time

750

00:37:59,720 --> 00:37:57,450

during which she worked there and that

751

00:38:01,970 --> 00:37:59,730

the only samples of it existed under

752

00:38:04,460 --> 00:38:01,980

lock and key in the security department

753

00:38:05,870 --> 00:38:04,470

of the kerr-mcgee corporation and we

754

00:38:08,900 --> 00:38:05,880

discovered what they had done is they

755

00:38:12,320 --> 00:38:08,910

had put 500,000 disintegrations per

756

00:38:15,590 --> 00:38:12,330

minute but radioactive plutonium on the

757

00:38:17,180 --> 00:38:15,600

food in her refrigerator right and she

758

00:38:20,210 --> 00:38:17,190

had not known that and she became

759

00:38:22,280 --> 00:38:20,220

contaminated with it with the foods in

760

00:38:24,620 --> 00:38:22,290

her refrigerator and they were doing

761

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,630

that to try to keep her away from the

762

00:38:28,430 --> 00:38:26,400

plant because they had been wiretapping

763

00:38:31,210 --> 00:38:28,440

her telephones and they had heard her

764

00:38:33,440 --> 00:38:31,220

have the conversation with Steve Wadkins

765

00:38:35,930 --> 00:38:33,450

representative oil chemical atomic

766

00:38:38,240 --> 00:38:35,940

Workers Union who had set up the meeting

767

00:38:39,080 --> 00:38:38,250

for her with David Burnham from the New

768

00:38:40,820 --> 00:38:39,090

York Times

769

00:38:43,490 --> 00:38:40,830

and they knew that she was going to go

770

00:38:46,700 --> 00:38:43,500

to the meeting so they contaminated her

771

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:46,710

home with the radiation and and they

772

00:38:49,400 --> 00:38:48,000

decided that then they were going to

773

00:38:51,740 --> 00:38:49,410

when she came to the plant and was

774

00:38:54,290 --> 00:38:51,750

reading radioactive they took her into

775

00:38:56,270 --> 00:38:54,300

custody and brought her to Los Alamos

776

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:56,280

where they thought they could keep her

777

00:39:01,700 --> 00:38:58,560

under lock and key under the auspices of

778

00:39:05,090 --> 00:39:01,710

having to examine her but she escaped

779

00:39:08,780 --> 00:39:05,100

from the facility and and got back to

780

00:39:10,490 --> 00:39:08,790

back back to Oklahoma and was going to

781

00:39:13,160 --> 00:39:10,500

keep the appointment with David Burnham

782

00:39:16,490 --> 00:39:13,170

so they panicked and The Herald barons

783

00:39:18,440 --> 00:39:16,500

went after her in the vehicle and rammed

784

00:39:21,560 --> 00:39:18,450

her to try to drive her from the highway

785

00:39:24,110 --> 00:39:21,570

to take the documents away from her but

786

00:39:26,360 --> 00:39:24,120

she eluded him and he chased her down

787

00:39:27,890 --> 00:39:26,370

and rammed her and she went off the road

788

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,900

and hit this concrete culvert and

789

00:39:32,000 --> 00:39:30,000

flipped over and it killed her and they

790

00:39:34,580 --> 00:39:32,010

removed the documents in the car we know

791

00:39:37,820 --> 00:39:34,590

that because I took the deposition of

792

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:37,830

the Ted Sebring who was the owner of the

793

00:39:43,640 --> 00:39:40,320

garage where they took her wrecked car

794

00:39:45,860 --> 00:39:43,650

and he testified as an eyewitness who

795

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:45,870

saw the kerr-mcgee people come to his

796

00:39:51,950 --> 00:39:49,440

garage after midnight and in the company

797

00:39:54,440 --> 00:39:51,960

of the Oklahoma State Highway Patrol and

798

00:39:57,140 --> 00:39:54,450

go into the garage and removes the

799

00:40:00,440 --> 00:39:57,150

documents from her car and we extracted

800

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,450

that from them in Discovery and won the

801
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:02,480
ten and a half million dollar judgment

802
00:40:08,060 --> 00:40:05,040
against the currently nuclear plant and

803
00:40:10,340 --> 00:40:08,070
actually got the ruling that stopped the

804
00:40:12,650 --> 00:40:10,350
construction of all private nuclear

805
00:40:15,380 --> 00:40:12,660
power plants in the United States from

806
00:40:18,410 --> 00:40:15,390
the day of that ruling in June of 1979

807
00:40:21,650 --> 00:40:18,420
all the way up until today now I know

808
00:40:22,960 --> 00:40:21,660
that I've teased you a little bit over

809
00:40:24,740 --> 00:40:22,970
the years about your life's

810
00:40:27,800 --> 00:40:24,750
accomplishments and you're very humble

811
00:40:30,740 --> 00:40:27,810
about it and but do you ever look back

812
00:40:33,500 --> 00:40:30,750
seriously Danny and look back and go you

813
00:40:36,400 --> 00:40:33,510

know holy crap I did all of this I mean

814

00:40:40,040 --> 00:40:36,410

dude doesn't even impress you

815

00:40:43,010 --> 00:40:40,050

well actually that what it is it's just

816

00:40:45,230 --> 00:40:43,020

like you know winning nine out of ten

817

00:40:46,760 --> 00:40:45,240

games and a football season and you look

818

00:40:48,650 --> 00:40:46,770

back and you're happy you won the nine

819

00:40:50,240 --> 00:40:48,660

games but the one that counts as the

820

00:40:52,250 --> 00:40:50,250

tenth game that's in front of you and

821

00:40:56,450 --> 00:40:52,260

right now I'm

822

00:40:58,280 --> 00:40:56,460

and chase iron eyes the 2016 National

823

00:41:00,830 --> 00:40:58,290

Democratic Party nominee for the United

824

00:41:02,120 --> 00:41:00,840

States Congress in North Dakota their

825

00:41:04,430 --> 00:41:02,130

sole seat in the House of

826

00:41:06,920 --> 00:41:04,440

Representatives he is the only person

827

00:41:10,070 --> 00:41:06,930

out of eight hundred and forty three

828

00:41:12,050 --> 00:41:10,080

people arrested in opposition to the

829

00:41:14,770 --> 00:41:12,060

Dakota access pipeline is the only one

830

00:41:17,420 --> 00:41:14,780

charged with inciting the insurrection

831

00:41:19,790 --> 00:41:17,430

against the Dakota access pipeline in

832

00:41:22,910 --> 00:41:19,800

the state of North Dakota so I'm up here

833

00:41:26,450 --> 00:41:22,920

now as we speak tonight up in North

834

00:41:30,080 --> 00:41:26,460

Dakota you know down 30 degrees below or

835

00:41:32,900 --> 00:41:30,090

30 degrees and going lower here tonight

836

00:41:34,040 --> 00:41:32,910

snow on the ground getting ready well

837

00:41:36,500 --> 00:41:34,050

everybody is getting ready to do

838

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:36,510

Thanksgiving I'm getting ready to do a

839

00:41:41,480 --> 00:41:39,359

hearing to make sure that we get to get

840

00:41:44,690 --> 00:41:41,490

discovery in this case like we did in

841

00:41:48,320 --> 00:41:44,700

this oak wood case and prove that the

842

00:41:50,690 --> 00:41:48,330

the energy transfer Partners the

843

00:41:52,220 --> 00:41:50,700

pipeline company here it's a

844

00:41:56,420 --> 00:41:52,230

conglomerate of major petroleum

845

00:41:58,520 --> 00:41:56,430

corporations in fact moved the ideal

846

00:42:02,020 --> 00:41:58,530

site for the pipeline which was ten

847

00:42:04,670 --> 00:42:02,030

miles north of the 92 percent white

848

00:42:06,830 --> 00:42:04,680

north dakota community of bismarck and

849

00:42:09,680 --> 00:42:06,840

moved it right down a half a mile from

850

00:42:11,150 --> 00:42:09,690

the Great Sioux Nation right next to the

851
00:42:13,970 --> 00:42:11,160
Standing Rock Sioux Reservation and

852
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:13,980
right under their sole source of fresh

853
00:42:20,720 --> 00:42:17,280
drinking water and so we're arguing that

854
00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:20,730
that required the Lakota people to rise

855
00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:24,240
up to build an encampment directly in

856
00:42:29,090 --> 00:42:26,400
the pathway of the pipeline construction

857
00:42:31,940 --> 00:42:29,100
to stop them from contaminating their

858
00:42:35,240 --> 00:42:31,950
sole source of drinking water and when

859
00:42:38,570 --> 00:42:35,250
the police all came and and attacked the

860
00:42:40,880 --> 00:42:38,580
encampment and trying to drag the people

861
00:42:44,120 --> 00:42:40,890
away they're charging chase iron eyes

862
00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:44,130
with having gone on the internet asking

863
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,680

people to come to their aid to come and

864

00:42:52,700 --> 00:42:49,440

sit with them at the encampment to block

865

00:42:55,790 --> 00:42:52,710

the pipeline and and they charged him

866

00:42:59,300 --> 00:42:55,800

with inciting a riot because the when

867

00:43:03,140 --> 00:42:59,310

the police attacked the the site someone

868

00:43:06,110 --> 00:43:03,150

and we don't know who that was someone

869

00:43:07,880 --> 00:43:06,120

set a truck on fire right

870

00:43:11,210 --> 00:43:07,890

turns out that the truck happened to be

871

00:43:14,830 --> 00:43:11,220

owned by chase iron eyes they said his

872

00:43:19,520 --> 00:43:14,840

own truck a wire right on fire right

873

00:43:21,410 --> 00:43:19,530

last last year I can't even believe it

874

00:43:25,130 --> 00:43:21,420

it's been a year but last year you and I

875

00:43:28,880 --> 00:43:25,140

sat down had a bit of lunch together and

876

00:43:33,470 --> 00:43:28,890

we were discussing Standing Rock and I

877

00:43:36,290 --> 00:43:33,480

had said to you then I listed probably

878

00:43:38,720 --> 00:43:36,300

five or ten different things that would

879

00:43:40,730 --> 00:43:38,730

never make it into the media about

880

00:43:42,680 --> 00:43:40,740

Standing Rock and the corporations and

881

00:43:44,330 --> 00:43:42,690

the money in China and where the but you

882

00:43:46,670 --> 00:43:44,340

know and you said you're exactly right

883

00:43:49,550 --> 00:43:46,680

to me it's it's not it the media's

884

00:43:52,520 --> 00:43:49,560

ignoring exactly what this is really

885

00:43:55,370 --> 00:43:52,530

really about and here we are a year

886

00:43:58,220 --> 00:43:55,380

later all of those things that you and I

887

00:44:01,550 --> 00:43:58,230

discussed last year none of it not one

888

00:44:03,200 --> 00:44:01,560

made it into the mainstream media yeah I

889

00:44:06,530 --> 00:44:03,210

know what made it into the mainstream

890

00:44:08,660 --> 00:44:06,540

media was when the police attacked all

891

00:44:10,910 --> 00:44:08,670

the demonstrators right and they had

892

00:44:16,850 --> 00:44:10,920

this massive assault you know that they

893

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:16,860

had thousands fully armed with m16 and

894

00:44:22,250 --> 00:44:19,920

body armor and Bearcat armored vehicles

895

00:44:24,350 --> 00:44:22,260

was instead of 50 caliber machine guns

896

00:44:27,380 --> 00:44:24,360

they had these big thousand pounds per

897

00:44:31,250 --> 00:44:27,390

square inch water cannons with stun

898

00:44:34,730 --> 00:44:31,260

grenades and tear gas and phasers and

899

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:34,740

they attacked the people because the the

900

00:44:40,700 --> 00:44:37,200

the tiger salon private military

901
00:44:43,400 --> 00:44:40,710
security corporation it was hired by the

902
00:44:46,220 --> 00:44:43,410
energy transfer Partners corporations

903
00:44:48,860 --> 00:44:46,230
who stops this demonstration they moved

904
00:44:50,450 --> 00:44:48,870
a big vehicle onto this bridge to block

905
00:44:53,210 --> 00:44:50,460
them from being able to get up to the

906
00:44:55,280 --> 00:44:53,220
site where the pipeline was and a number

907
00:44:59,240 --> 00:44:55,290
of the Oglala from the red warrior

908
00:45:01,880 --> 00:44:59,250
society twelve of the men came out Ridge

909
00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:01,890
and picked the truck up and started to

910
00:45:06,560 --> 00:45:04,800
carry it away and so the the North

911
00:45:10,610 --> 00:45:06,570
Dakota State Police and the North Dakota

912
00:45:14,270 --> 00:45:10,620
State National Guard and police from 72

913
00:45:16,360 --> 00:45:14,280

different law enforcement agencies from

914

00:45:19,210 --> 00:45:16,370

around the 68th area that had gathered

915

00:45:22,270 --> 00:45:19,220

fully armed attacked them

916

00:45:24,820 --> 00:45:22,280

and attacked them in the in and through

917

00:45:27,100 --> 00:45:24,830

stun grenades at them and and water

918

00:45:29,890 --> 00:45:27,110

cannons and and their video footage went

919

00:45:33,340 --> 00:45:29,900

out across the country that and sticking

920

00:45:35,370 --> 00:45:33,350

the dogs on them sitting dogs on them to

921

00:45:38,740 --> 00:45:35,380

bite them and bite the demonstrators

922

00:45:40,840 --> 00:45:38,750

made the news rather than the peaceful

923

00:45:44,170 --> 00:45:40,850

protests and the people all praying and

924

00:45:47,050 --> 00:45:44,180

gathering in a circle in praying to to

925

00:45:49,420 --> 00:45:47,060

stop the pipeline our job has been to

926
00:45:51,790 --> 00:45:49,430
move through the court system to try to

927
00:45:53,620 --> 00:45:51,800
stop the pipeline because it was

928
00:45:56,800 --> 00:45:53,630
violating the Environmental Protection

929
00:45:58,510 --> 00:45:56,810
Act they never they never undertook half

930
00:46:02,140 --> 00:45:58,520
of all the tests that they were supposed

931
00:46:04,240 --> 00:46:02,150
to take and what happened is Donald

932
00:46:07,180 --> 00:46:04,250
Trump came in we had the pipeline

933
00:46:09,100 --> 00:46:07,190
stopped we had gotten a ruling from the

934
00:46:11,440 --> 00:46:09,110
United States Justice Department in the

935
00:46:13,840 --> 00:46:11,450
Department of Interior the the pipeline

936
00:46:15,570 --> 00:46:13,850
could not lawfully be completed unless

937
00:46:18,970 --> 00:46:15,580
they completed a full-scale

938
00:46:21,970 --> 00:46:18,980

environmental impact state and when as

939

00:46:24,640 --> 00:46:21,980

soon as the Trump was elected and came

940

00:46:27,040 --> 00:46:24,650

to office on January 21st the second

941

00:46:30,700 --> 00:46:27,050

thing he did right after issuing his

942

00:46:33,040 --> 00:46:30,710

total ban on the the immigrants coming

943

00:46:34,900 --> 00:46:33,050

into the country from Muslim country the

944

00:46:36,820 --> 00:46:34,910

second thing he did was order the

945

00:46:38,560 --> 00:46:36,830

setting aside of all the environmental

946

00:46:40,720 --> 00:46:38,570

protection rules and regulations and

947

00:46:42,580 --> 00:46:40,730

ordered the pipeline to go forward

948

00:46:44,170 --> 00:46:42,590

despite the ruling of the Justice

949

00:46:46,420 --> 00:46:44,180

Department despite the ruling in the

950

00:46:49,000 --> 00:46:46,430

Department of Interior and just

951
00:46:51,970 --> 00:46:49,010
overriding all of the laws and because

952
00:46:54,180 --> 00:46:51,980
it turns out he was a partner he is one

953
00:46:57,970 --> 00:46:54,190
of the partners in the energy partner

954
00:47:00,490 --> 00:46:57,980
transfer energy transfer partners and so

955
00:47:02,440 --> 00:47:00,500
was Rick Perry the man he appointed to

956
00:47:05,020 --> 00:47:02,450
be the head of the Energy Department

957
00:47:06,940 --> 00:47:05,030
they were both partners Rick Perry was

958
00:47:09,250 --> 00:47:06,950
in fact the vice president of the Sunoco

959
00:47:11,020 --> 00:47:09,260
logistics one of the partners of the

960
00:47:13,900 --> 00:47:11,030
energy transfer partners

961
00:47:16,720 --> 00:47:13,910
this is this complete lack of regard

962
00:47:19,630 --> 00:47:16,730
that Donald Trump and his administration

963
00:47:21,520 --> 00:47:19,640

has for the rule of law and for all of

964

00:47:25,300 --> 00:47:21,530

the standards of procedure and due

965

00:47:28,540 --> 00:47:25,310

process is on display here up in North

966

00:47:31,120 --> 00:47:28,550

Dakota in his disregard for all of the

967

00:47:32,560 --> 00:47:31,130

other countries of the world now that

968

00:47:35,650 --> 00:47:32,570

now the Syria to

969

00:47:39,040 --> 00:47:35,660

has joined in the the Paris agreement of

970

00:47:41,350 --> 00:47:39,050

2015 agreeing to cut back on the fossil

971

00:47:44,290 --> 00:47:41,360

fuels in petroleum as a source of energy

972

00:47:46,990 --> 00:47:44,300

in the world that he is in absolute

973

00:47:49,960 --> 00:47:47,000

defiance of this he insists that the

974

00:47:52,600 --> 00:47:49,970

global climate change is a hoax it has

975

00:47:55,480 --> 00:47:52,610

been perpetrated by China to attempt to

976

00:47:59,020 --> 00:47:55,490

get the United States to forego the

977

00:48:02,080 --> 00:47:59,030

petroleum and coal in oil a natural gas

978

00:48:05,230 --> 00:48:02,090

that it has into so that we will be

979

00:48:07,090 --> 00:48:05,240

ruined as an industrial nation I mean

980

00:48:08,680 --> 00:48:07,100

it's just like him saying he had the

981

00:48:11,950 --> 00:48:08,690

biggest crowd in the history of any

982

00:48:13,600 --> 00:48:11,960

presidential inauguration or that he won

983

00:48:15,820 --> 00:48:13,610

the popular vote in the United States

984

00:48:17,740 --> 00:48:15,830

because over three million people came

985

00:48:20,980 --> 00:48:17,750

in and voted illegally I mean it's just

986

00:48:22,930 --> 00:48:20,990

it's like a bad dream I was just

987

00:48:24,880 --> 00:48:22,940

basically asserting things that are a

988

00:48:26,980 --> 00:48:24,890

complete disregard for the law in

989

00:48:28,600 --> 00:48:26,990

complete disregard for reality itself

990

00:48:32,260 --> 00:48:28,610

you know so we're in an extraordinary

991

00:48:34,120 --> 00:48:32,270

period it's a period of testing much

992

00:48:38,560 --> 00:48:34,130

like the people of Germany were

993

00:48:41,170 --> 00:48:38,570

confronted by in 1934 when when Hitler

994

00:48:43,890 --> 00:48:41,180

became Chancellor of Germany and began

995

00:48:47,800 --> 00:48:43,900

to issue all of these ridiculous decrees

996

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:47,810

and and basically bought brought the

997

00:48:51,730 --> 00:48:50,240

people to a state of war because he

998

00:48:53,470 --> 00:48:51,740

thought that they were being insulted

999

00:48:54,970 --> 00:48:53,480

and disregarded and they've been

1000

00:48:57,520 --> 00:48:54,980

demeaned by the other people of the

1001

00:49:00,490 --> 00:48:57,530

world I mean this man is a strutting

1002

00:49:03,070 --> 00:49:00,500

egoist who basically is mentally ill and

1003

00:49:04,960 --> 00:49:03,080

both political parties are standing

1004

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,970

there like deer in the headlight kind of

1005

00:49:09,480 --> 00:49:06,400

shifting from one foot to another

1006

00:49:12,640 --> 00:49:09,490

allowing him to go around the world

1007

00:49:15,550 --> 00:49:12,650

meeting with world leaders representing

1008

00:49:19,690 --> 00:49:15,560

to the United States a man who brags

1009

00:49:21,880 --> 00:49:19,700

openly about groping women and in making

1010

00:49:24,430 --> 00:49:21,890

up facts and declaring bankruptcy and

1011

00:49:27,370 --> 00:49:24,440

leaving people who promise to pay you

1012

00:49:29,980 --> 00:49:27,380

know in debt and this is the guy who now

1013

00:49:32,410 --> 00:49:29,990

is the standard bearer for the United

1014

00:49:33,640 --> 00:49:32,420

States and the Republican Party there

1015

00:49:36,010 --> 00:49:33,650

isn't control of the House Judiciary

1016

00:49:38,650 --> 00:49:36,020

Committee it is that the sole power to

1017

00:49:41,890 --> 00:49:38,660

impeach him will do nothing they're

1018

00:49:42,760 --> 00:49:41,900

sitting in a Senate just ratifying his

1019

00:49:46,180 --> 00:49:42,770

judges

1020

00:49:49,180 --> 00:49:46,190

he's got 157

1021

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,190

federal judgeships the the Republicans

1022

00:49:53,740 --> 00:49:51,200

blocked all during the second

1023

00:49:56,050 --> 00:49:53,750

administration of Obama as soon as the

1024

00:49:58,540 --> 00:49:56,060

Republicans gained control of the United

1025

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:58,550

States Senate Judiciary Committee it has

1026
00:50:04,420 --> 00:50:01,760
to ratify the nominations of judges that

1027
00:50:07,300 --> 00:50:04,430
Orrin Hatch became the chairman and they

1028
00:50:09,340 --> 00:50:07,310
block was the every single nomination

1029
00:50:11,440 --> 00:50:09,350
that Obama made in his entire second

1030
00:50:14,560 --> 00:50:11,450
administration so they backed up a

1031
00:50:16,990 --> 00:50:14,570
hundred and fifty seven federal judges

1032
00:50:19,420 --> 00:50:17,000
and now that when all the hoopla is

1033
00:50:21,220 --> 00:50:19,430
going around around you know about him

1034
00:50:22,270 --> 00:50:21,230
and collaborating with Russia and

1035
00:50:25,500 --> 00:50:22,280
interfering in the election and

1036
00:50:29,290 --> 00:50:25,510
everything he's quietly going forward

1037
00:50:31,960 --> 00:50:29,300
nominating young people a 36 year old

1038
00:50:34,600 --> 00:50:31,970

guy who's only been practicing law for

1039

00:50:37,000 --> 00:50:34,610

three years and has never been in a

1040

00:50:38,620 --> 00:50:37,010

courtroom he's been nominated to be one

1041

00:50:40,120 --> 00:50:38,630

of those federal judges and the

1042

00:50:43,090 --> 00:50:40,130

Republicans are going to just in

1043

00:50:45,460 --> 00:50:43,100

lockstep go forward and and approve his

1044

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,470

nomination let me doesn't try to fill

1045

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:46,720

the course with Federalist Society

1046

00:50:56,050 --> 00:50:52,000

lawyers well you have been involved with

1047

00:50:59,920 --> 00:50:56,060

each administration going back to the

1048

00:51:04,210 --> 00:50:59,930

late 60s early 70s and you have looked

1049

00:51:07,000 --> 00:51:04,220

at and and you know attempted to and a

1050

00:51:10,660 --> 00:51:07,010

couple of instances successfully took

1051
00:51:16,480 --> 00:51:10,670
down an administration or two but it is

1052
00:51:19,150 --> 00:51:16,490
there it's not it's not a Republican or

1053
00:51:21,670 --> 00:51:19,160
a Democrat issue this is a this is a

1054
00:51:24,460 --> 00:51:21,680
Washington and a political issue that

1055
00:51:26,890 --> 00:51:24,470
goes on administration after

1056
00:51:29,860 --> 00:51:26,900
administration Trump is just the last

1057
00:51:31,930 --> 00:51:29,870
one as n is once again in the way but

1058
00:51:34,240 --> 00:51:31,940
this is this is something that has been

1059
00:51:37,210 --> 00:51:34,250
going on in this country for a very long

1060
00:51:39,280 --> 00:51:37,220
time that's right know the two the

1061
00:51:42,070 --> 00:51:39,290
two-party system when they locked down

1062
00:51:44,980 --> 00:51:42,080
on this and basically have convinced

1063
00:51:47,160 --> 00:51:44,990

everybody in the country to participate

1064

00:51:49,720 --> 00:51:47,170

in this kind of dialectical worldview

1065

00:51:52,120 --> 00:51:49,730

people spend all of their time watching

1066

00:51:53,680 --> 00:51:52,130

you know the the national league play

1067

00:51:58,880 --> 00:51:53,690

the American League in the World Series

1068

00:52:00,740 --> 00:51:58,890

they watch you know the the Oakland war

1069

00:52:03,950 --> 00:52:00,750

you know play the Golden State Warriors

1070

00:52:06,440 --> 00:52:03,960

you know play the Cleveland Cavaliers

1071

00:52:07,970 --> 00:52:06,450

they watched the New York Yankees plays

1072

00:52:10,520 --> 00:52:07,980

their Los Angeles Dodgers

1073

00:52:12,770 --> 00:52:10,530

you know they watch Alabama you know

1074

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,780

play cleansing or Auburn you know in

1075

00:52:17,480 --> 00:52:14,880

there they're trapped in this dialectic

1076
00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,490
they're led to believe that the world is

1077
00:52:21,350 --> 00:52:19,680
made up of two teams and they have to

1078
00:52:23,180 --> 00:52:21,360
just get on one side of the team or the

1079
00:52:24,920 --> 00:52:23,190
other and so what they've done is

1080
00:52:27,920 --> 00:52:24,930
they've mirrored that where they quote

1081
00:52:30,440 --> 00:52:27,930
two-party system so that people believe

1082
00:52:32,810 --> 00:52:30,450
that no matter who the nominee is of

1083
00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,820
quote their party they have to support

1084
00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:34,800
them and that's why you see the

1085
00:52:40,040 --> 00:52:37,200
Republicans right now who are who are

1086
00:52:43,070 --> 00:52:40,050
dyed-in-the-wool Republicans who are

1087
00:52:45,560 --> 00:52:43,080
refusing to do anything to get rid of

1088
00:52:47,960 --> 00:52:45,570

Trump they're refusing to do anything to

1089

00:52:50,240 --> 00:52:47,970

get rid of more you know it's judge more

1090

00:52:52,100 --> 00:52:50,250

down in Alabama they've actually been

1091

00:52:54,500 --> 00:52:52,110

quoted as saying things you know I say

1092

00:52:57,260 --> 00:52:54,510

if they got a choice between electing a

1093

00:52:59,120 --> 00:52:57,270

child molester and a Democrat they would

1094

00:53:01,220 --> 00:52:59,130

pick the child molester and they're in

1095

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:01,230

the process of doing so and then and

1096

00:53:04,910 --> 00:53:02,880

they've done it already with Trump

1097

00:53:08,090 --> 00:53:04,920

because he happened to have won the

1098

00:53:10,910 --> 00:53:08,100

nomination because the Republican Party

1099

00:53:12,770 --> 00:53:10,920

was so convinced that Hillary Clinton

1100

00:53:14,960 --> 00:53:12,780

was going to be the runaway nominee of

1101
00:53:18,290 --> 00:53:14,970
the Democratic Party but the Republican

1102
00:53:20,780 --> 00:53:18,300
Party set up an accelerated process of

1103
00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:20,790
selecting their nominee and they set up

1104
00:53:27,530 --> 00:53:24,000
a rule whereby any candidate who won

1105
00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:27,540
more votes than anybody else in the

1106
00:53:32,510 --> 00:53:29,760
primary even if there were ten people

1107
00:53:34,970 --> 00:53:32,520
running in the primary and the person

1108
00:53:37,100 --> 00:53:34,980
who got the most only got like 16% of

1109
00:53:39,830 --> 00:53:37,110
the vote if the other one's got 12

1110
00:53:42,290 --> 00:53:39,840
percent and 10 percent and 8 percent etc

1111
00:53:44,960 --> 00:53:42,300
the one who got 16 percent would be

1112
00:53:47,090 --> 00:53:44,970
given all of all the delegates and so

1113
00:53:48,410 --> 00:53:47,100

they set up this accelerated process

1114

00:53:51,350 --> 00:53:48,420

people don't think about this

1115

00:53:53,780 --> 00:53:51,360

that's how Donald Trump won the

1116

00:53:55,940 --> 00:53:53,790

nomination because the Republicans had

1117

00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:55,950

set up this accelerated process of

1118

00:54:00,140 --> 00:53:58,260

selecting their nominee whom they of

1119

00:54:02,810 --> 00:54:00,150

course thought was going to be Jeb Bush

1120

00:54:04,610 --> 00:54:02,820

but in fact it was Trump because there

1121

00:54:07,160 --> 00:54:04,620

were so many other people in the

1122

00:54:09,740 --> 00:54:07,170

competition 13 people at the beginning

1123

00:54:12,620 --> 00:54:09,750

and so when Trump actually became the

1124

00:54:15,620 --> 00:54:12,630

nominee they found themselves trapped

1125

00:54:17,600 --> 00:54:15,630

by their own ploy that they had set up

1126
00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,610
to do this and so they just backed him

1127
00:54:22,130 --> 00:54:19,920
and went with it because they wanted to

1128
00:54:24,920 --> 00:54:22,140
get two things one and they wanted to

1129
00:54:27,230 --> 00:54:24,930
get the the corporate income tax reduced

1130
00:54:29,240 --> 00:54:27,240
from thirty five percent in a year to

1131
00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:29,250
twenty percent they wanted to get the

1132
00:54:34,550 --> 00:54:32,040
highest levels of income taxes reduced

1133
00:54:36,560 --> 00:54:34,560
for the wealthiest 1% of people in the

1134
00:54:38,360 --> 00:54:36,570
country and they wanted to get rid of

1135
00:54:40,910 --> 00:54:38,370
the estate tax which they called the

1136
00:54:42,200 --> 00:54:40,920
so-called death tax and what they really

1137
00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,210
wanted to do of course is they want to

1138
00:54:49,940 --> 00:54:44,880

disassemble the entire Franklin

1139

00:54:52,460 --> 00:54:49,950

Roosevelt New Deal post-world War two

1140

00:54:54,380 --> 00:54:52,470

regime it was run by the Democratic

1141

00:54:56,900 --> 00:54:54,390

Party that had sort of a Social

1142

00:55:00,110 --> 00:54:56,910

Democratic agenda because these people

1143

00:55:02,540 --> 00:55:00,120

are all basic people who are like robber

1144

00:55:06,320 --> 00:55:02,550

barons just like the great robber barons

1145

00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:06,330

from 1868 to 1898 right that in fact

1146

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:08,700

established the you know the man is a

1147

00:55:14,650 --> 00:55:11,040

concept of manifest destiny the white

1148

00:55:17,720 --> 00:55:14,660

man's burden the air fought the child

1149

00:55:20,750 --> 00:55:17,730

anti-child labor laws bought the you

1150

00:55:22,910 --> 00:55:20,760

know social security they fought against

1151
00:55:24,830 --> 00:55:22,920
everything because they believe that

1152
00:55:26,830 --> 00:55:24,840
they're entitled to rule and the other

1153
00:55:29,660 --> 00:55:26,840
people just need to get trickle-down

1154
00:55:32,120 --> 00:55:29,670
benefits from their wealth and that's

1155
00:55:35,360 --> 00:55:32,130
what they believe what Democratic Party

1156
00:55:37,790 --> 00:55:35,370
is what to do about it well everybody is

1157
00:55:39,620 --> 00:55:37,800
and let me just let's let's back up a

1158
00:55:40,970 --> 00:55:39,630
step here because this is where things

1159
00:55:43,790 --> 00:55:40,980
get interesting and you brought up the

1160
00:55:48,500 --> 00:55:43,800
robber barons when it comes to standing

1161
00:55:52,640 --> 00:55:48,510
Rock and again I don't as you know Lou

1162
00:55:55,640 --> 00:55:52,650
Lou as you know Danny I don't do

1163
00:55:58,460 --> 00:55:55,650

politics on the show I do the conspiracy

1164

00:56:00,380 --> 00:55:58,470

of politics right so so let's back up

1165

00:56:04,880 --> 00:56:00,390

here a second and when it comes to

1166

00:56:07,790 --> 00:56:04,890

Standing Rock the there is no that oil

1167

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:07,800

that pipeline and what is running

1168

00:56:13,580 --> 00:56:11,040

through it has nothing to do with the

1169

00:56:16,880 --> 00:56:13,590

United States or the consumers or

1170

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:16,890

bringing down gas prices here that oil

1171

00:56:24,010 --> 00:56:20,400

one drop not one drop is being exported

1172

00:56:25,630 --> 00:56:24,020

outside of the United States to China

1173

00:56:28,480 --> 00:56:25,640

and other countries but basically to

1174

00:56:32,440 --> 00:56:28,490

China or Russia and Russia for their

1175

00:56:34,560 --> 00:56:32,450

benefit not for us you know into the

1176

00:56:36,610 --> 00:56:34,570

benefit of the stockholders of the

1177

00:56:40,270 --> 00:56:36,620

corporations right it can get three

1178

00:56:42,250 --> 00:56:40,280

times as much for the oil that's and

1179

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,260

that's what blows my mind nobody will

1180

00:56:47,800 --> 00:56:44,720

talk about that and that's what's most

1181

00:56:50,760 --> 00:56:47,810

important here it's not about it's what

1182

00:56:53,620 --> 00:56:50,770

is driving these decisions in Washington

1183

00:56:55,240 --> 00:56:53,630

what's driving the Army Corps of

1184

00:56:58,030 --> 00:56:55,250

Engineers to do what they did in

1185

00:57:00,610 --> 00:56:58,040

Standing Rock and and and to make sure

1186

00:57:03,880 --> 00:57:00,620

that that pipeline was built for the

1187

00:57:06,490 --> 00:57:03,890

shareholders not for me not for my

1188

00:57:09,700 --> 00:57:06,500

children not for lower gas prices and

1189

00:57:11,770 --> 00:57:09,710

that's the conspiracy and and the media

1190

00:57:14,020 --> 00:57:11,780

won't touch that part of the story they

1191

00:57:17,920 --> 00:57:14,030

they will know that it went straight to

1192

00:57:21,400 --> 00:57:17,930

the Gulf of Mexico yes it's a total it's

1193

00:57:25,180 --> 00:57:21,410

a total lie I mean that he that uh are

1194

00:57:27,100 --> 00:57:25,190

you there yes okay yeah it the the Trump

1195

00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:27,110

when he signed the executive order On

1196

00:57:36,670 --> 00:57:33,440

January 24th of 2017 he declared a state

1197

00:57:40,030 --> 00:57:36,680

of energy emergency saying the United

1198

00:57:41,560 --> 00:57:40,040

States was in a energy crisis they had

1199

00:57:44,740 --> 00:57:41,570

to become we had to become self-reliant

1200

00:57:46,990 --> 00:57:44,750

and energy and he used that as the

1201
00:57:49,360 --> 00:57:47,000
excuse for setting aside all of these

1202
00:57:51,490 --> 00:57:49,370
major rules and regulations protecting

1203
00:57:53,920 --> 00:57:51,500
the environment and as soon as the

1204
00:57:55,870 --> 00:57:53,930
pipeline got completed he stood up and

1205
00:57:57,970 --> 00:57:55,880
said well it turns out we don't really

1206
00:58:00,670 --> 00:57:57,980
have an energy crisis what we're going

1207
00:58:02,290 --> 00:58:00,680
to be doing is sending all this oil down

1208
00:58:04,270 --> 00:58:02,300
to the Gulf of Mexico and sell it abroad

1209
00:58:07,120 --> 00:58:04,280
because we're going to become the

1210
00:58:09,700 --> 00:58:07,130
dominant energy producing company our

1211
00:58:11,740 --> 00:58:09,710
country in the entire world and what he

1212
00:58:14,620 --> 00:58:11,750
really meant is he was basically doing

1213
00:58:16,570 --> 00:58:14,630

everything for the oil corporations you

1214

00:58:19,600 --> 00:58:16,580

know with his with his Secretary of

1215

00:58:24,040 --> 00:58:19,610

State Rex Tillerson being the CEO for

1216

00:58:26,320 --> 00:58:24,050

Exxon Mobil you know the his energy head

1217

00:58:29,140 --> 00:58:26,330

Rick Perry being the vice president of

1218

00:58:30,570 --> 00:58:29,150

Sunoco logistics Oil Corporation you

1219

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:30,580

know he's he's got his entire

1220

00:58:35,350 --> 00:58:33,200

administration riddled with these people

1221

00:58:36,310 --> 00:58:35,360

you know Scott Pruitt who he made the

1222

00:58:37,720 --> 00:58:36,320

head of the Environmental Protection

1223

00:58:39,580 --> 00:58:37,730

Agency had

1224

00:58:41,859 --> 00:58:39,590

sued the Environmental Protection Agency

1225

00:58:44,290 --> 00:58:41,869

a dozen times as the Attorney General of

1226
00:58:47,080 --> 00:58:44,300
Oklahoma a major oil generating state

1227
00:58:49,870 --> 00:58:47,090
try to shut stop the Environmental

1228
00:58:51,460 --> 00:58:49,880
Protection Law and so this this is this

1229
00:58:54,460 --> 00:58:51,470
is this transparent as it can possibly

1230
00:58:57,070 --> 00:58:54,470
get so people keep saying to themselves

1231
00:58:59,620 --> 00:58:57,080
gee how in the world that it ever

1232
00:59:03,400 --> 00:58:59,630
happened in Germany from 1930 to

1233
00:59:05,440 --> 00:59:03,410
actually all the way on through 1942 how

1234
00:59:07,960 --> 00:59:05,450
could that possibly happen in a

1235
00:59:10,030 --> 00:59:07,970
sophisticated educated cultured people

1236
00:59:11,920 --> 00:59:10,040
how could they possibly have allowed

1237
00:59:14,500 --> 00:59:11,930
something like that to happen well

1238
00:59:16,330 --> 00:59:14,510

they're looking at it right now you're

1239

00:59:19,270 --> 00:59:16,340

looking at it right now they're seeing

1240

00:59:21,099 --> 00:59:19,280

what fascism looks like fascism the

1241

00:59:23,560 --> 00:59:21,109

major treatise that were written about

1242

00:59:26,080 --> 00:59:23,570

it by Mussolini show there is the

1243

00:59:28,270 --> 00:59:26,090

wedding of the instrumentalities of the

1244

00:59:30,640 --> 00:59:28,280

state with the interests of the

1245

00:59:32,920 --> 00:59:30,650

corporations the private corporations

1246

00:59:34,990 --> 00:59:32,930

that are owned by the stockholders and

1247

00:59:36,970 --> 00:59:35,000

they're the ones that benefit from this

1248

00:59:39,820 --> 00:59:36,980

and they subsidize the major

1249

00:59:42,700 --> 00:59:39,830

corporations with with tax money they

1250

00:59:45,370 --> 00:59:42,710

deploy US military forces in support of

1251
00:59:48,280 --> 00:59:45,380
the corporations to lay claim to access

1252
00:59:50,080 --> 00:59:48,290
to their oil for example the entire

1253
00:59:53,230 --> 00:59:50,090
invasion of the Middle East at the end

1254
00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:53,240
of the Cold War clearly designed by Bush

1255
01:00:00,730 --> 00:59:57,520
won you know that the great Bush family

1256
01:00:02,560 --> 01:00:00,740
was a major invasion and occupation of

1257
01:00:04,599 --> 01:00:02,570
the Middle Eastern oil fields to keep

1258
01:00:07,359 --> 01:00:04,609
China from getting access to the oil

1259
01:00:09,640 --> 01:00:07,369
fields I need to trip yeah I need to

1260
01:00:12,310 --> 01:00:09,650
jump in we blew right past a network

1261
01:00:15,070 --> 01:00:12,320
break because you've got me you've got

1262
01:00:17,140 --> 01:00:15,080
me you've got me Danny got me sucked in

1263
01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,150

okay let's take a quick break this is

1264

01:00:21,550 --> 01:00:19,280

fade to black our guest tonight Daniel

1265

01:00:23,410 --> 01:00:21,560

Sheehan he's up in Standing Rock and

1266

01:00:26,140 --> 01:00:23,420

that's what we're talking about right

1267

01:00:29,109 --> 01:00:26,150

now he has been retained we'll be

1268

01:00:31,390 --> 01:00:29,119

discussing that also the JFK docks were

1269

01:00:34,330 --> 01:00:31,400

just released we'll get to all of that

1270

01:00:36,430 --> 01:00:34,340

tonight he's one of the best Emil Jimmy

1271

01:00:48,810 --> 01:00:36,440

Church this is fade to black stay with

1272

01:00:53,269 --> 01:00:51,190

[Music]

1273

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:53,279

this is fade to black

1274

01:00:58,700 --> 01:00:55,200

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1275

01:01:00,640 --> 01:00:58,710

radio network and K GRA the Global Radio

1276

01:01:03,979 --> 01:01:00,650

Alliance

1277

01:01:07,309 --> 01:01:03,989

this is kera digital broadcasting

1278

01:01:11,779 --> 01:01:07,319

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1279

01:01:13,969 --> 01:01:11,789

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1280

01:01:14,989 --> 01:01:13,979

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1281

01:01:17,359 --> 01:01:14,999

Pharma

1282

01:01:20,440 --> 01:01:17,369

a company whose products are based on

1283

01:01:24,920 --> 01:01:20,450

science human function based on the

1284

01:01:27,380 --> 01:01:24,930

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1285

01:01:29,989 --> 01:01:27,390

firmly believes in this science and

1286

01:01:32,900 --> 01:01:29,999

their research indicates that support of

1287

01:01:36,049 --> 01:01:32,910

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1288

01:01:39,079 --> 01:01:36,059

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1289

01:01:39,739 --> 01:01:39,089

science includes relief capsules for

1290

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:39,749

pain relief

1291

01:01:46,039 --> 01:01:42,960

sleep capsules which are natural support

1292

01:01:49,489 --> 01:01:46,049

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1293

01:01:52,549 --> 01:01:49,499

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1294

01:01:54,200 --> 01:01:52,559

support your active lifestyle just click

1295

01:01:58,039 --> 01:01:54,210

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1296

01:02:00,890 --> 01:01:58,049

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

1297

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:00,900

discount on all of their products or

1298

01:02:07,130 --> 01:02:03,839

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1299

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:07,140

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1300

01:02:22,500 --> 01:02:20,610

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1301

01:02:25,140 --> 01:02:22,510

planet and you're listening to my good

1302

01:02:28,050 --> 01:02:25,150

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1303

01:02:32,610 --> 01:02:28,060

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1304

01:02:34,770 --> 01:02:32,620

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1305

01:02:56,000 --> 01:02:34,780

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1306

01:03:03,480 --> 01:02:59,880

ancient life oil life changing the real

1307

01:03:05,760 --> 01:03:03,490

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1308

01:03:08,670 --> 01:03:05,770

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1309

01:03:11,310 --> 01:03:08,680

effect and is also legal in all 50

1310

01:03:13,560 --> 01:03:11,320

states when you're healthy you're happy

1311

01:03:15,870 --> 01:03:13,570

the truth about this wonderful plan is

1312

01:03:19,260 --> 01:03:15,880

that it wants to give back to mankind

1313

01:03:22,350 --> 01:03:19,270

life longevity and happiness ancient

1314

01:03:24,440 --> 01:03:22,360

life oil our golden grain all organic

1315

01:03:27,540 --> 01:03:24,450

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1316

01:03:30,960 --> 01:03:27,550

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1317

01:03:35,070 --> 01:03:30,970

to ancient life oil dot-com today that's

1318

01:03:39,080 --> 01:03:35,080

ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1319

01:03:40,590 --> 01:03:39,090

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1320

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,600

gobekli tepe

1321

01:03:43,500 --> 01:03:42,160

the statements made regarding these

1322

01:03:44,610 --> 01:03:43,510

products have not been evaluated by the

1323

01:03:45,840 --> 01:03:44,620

Food and Drug Administration these

1324

01:03:47,820 --> 01:03:45,850

products are not intended to diagnose

1325

01:03:49,020 --> 01:03:47,830

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1326

01:03:50,490 --> 01:03:49,030

consult your health care professional

1327

01:03:52,410 --> 01:03:50,500

about potential interactions or other

1328

01:03:54,090 --> 01:03:52,420

possible complications before using any

1329

01:03:55,890 --> 01:03:54,100

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1330

01:03:57,630 --> 01:03:55,900

graylien report and you're listening to

1331

01:03:59,100 --> 01:03:57,640

Jimmy church on fade to black

1332

01:04:02,070 --> 01:03:59,110

across the globe on the GameChanger

1333

01:04:03,800 --> 01:04:02,080

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1334

01:04:23,210 --> 01:04:03,810

radio the planet

1335

01:04:27,450 --> 01:04:25,880

all right welcome back fade to black our

1336

01:04:28,810 --> 01:04:27,460

guest tonight Daniel Sheehan

1337

01:04:31,130 --> 01:04:28,820

[Music]

1338

01:04:35,870 --> 01:04:31,140

he's up in Standing Rock

1339

01:04:37,700 --> 01:04:35,880

he was just retained up there and I'm

1340

01:04:40,510 --> 01:04:37,710

gonna I'm gonna get a little bit deeper

1341

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,520

into this and what is actually going on

1342

01:04:44,450 --> 01:04:42,720

and then we're gonna we're gonna take

1343

01:04:47,359 --> 01:04:44,460

this conversation far and wide like we

1344

01:04:51,770 --> 01:04:47,369

always do with Daniel and and I'll run

1345

01:04:55,339 --> 01:04:51,780

out of time once again but Danny exactly

1346

01:04:57,560 --> 01:04:55,349

what I'm sure that inciting a riot isn't

1347

01:05:00,500 --> 01:04:57,570

the only charge what what else do they

1348

01:05:02,720 --> 01:05:00,510

have against the chief well they're

1349

01:05:07,010 --> 01:05:02,730

charging him interestingly enough with

1350

01:05:09,200 --> 01:05:07,020

trespassing on the property in they're

1351

01:05:13,250 --> 01:05:09,210

asserting that the United States

1352

01:05:17,870 --> 01:05:13,260

government seized this land pursuant to

1353

01:05:21,200 --> 01:05:17,880

an 1877 act of Congress which set aside

1354

01:05:24,310 --> 01:05:21,210

the trees of 1851 the 308 of Fort

1355

01:05:26,450 --> 01:05:24,320

Laramie in 1868 was expressly

1356

01:05:28,700 --> 01:05:26,460

acknowledged the sovereignty over this

1357

01:05:29,839 --> 01:05:28,710

entire territory on the part of the

1358

01:05:32,420 --> 01:05:29,849

Great Sioux Nation

1359

01:05:35,030 --> 01:05:32,430

videochat Lisa Cohen oh yeah hey right

1360

01:05:37,310 --> 01:05:35,040

okay and the the Congress just simply

1361

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,320

got tired of it and it was a decree

1362

01:05:42,859 --> 01:05:39,119

saying they were going to set aside the

1363

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,869

treaty and in seize the land and the

1364

01:05:47,390 --> 01:05:44,640

fact of the matter is the United States

1365

01:05:50,359 --> 01:05:47,400

Supreme Court in United States versus

1366

01:05:53,900 --> 01:05:50,369

the Great Sioux Nation in 1980 ruled

1367

01:05:56,660 --> 01:05:53,910

that that isn't true that the 1877 act

1368

01:05:59,060 --> 01:05:56,670

of Congress had no effect upon transit

1369

01:06:01,339 --> 01:05:59,070

on transferring title to the United

1370

01:06:03,650 --> 01:06:01,349

States government so anybody who

1371

01:06:05,839 --> 01:06:03,660

purchased that land from the United

1372

01:06:08,359 --> 01:06:05,849

States government or from someone who

1373

01:06:09,200 --> 01:06:08,369

purchased it from someone who purchased

1374

01:06:11,780 --> 01:06:09,210

it from the United States government

1375

01:06:14,060 --> 01:06:11,790

owns title to the land because one of

1376

01:06:15,859 --> 01:06:14,070

the most basic premises you learn in all

1377

01:06:18,650 --> 01:06:15,869

property law at Harvard Law School is

1378

01:06:21,410 --> 01:06:18,660

that no party can transfer a better

1379

01:06:24,440 --> 01:06:21,420

title to a purchaser than they own and

1380

01:06:26,210 --> 01:06:24,450

so the bottom line is that land on which

1381

01:06:29,060 --> 01:06:26,220

chase iron eyes and the other people

1382

01:06:32,300 --> 01:06:29,070

were arrested all belongs to the Great

1383

01:06:34,010 --> 01:06:32,310

Sioux Nation and so that they cannot be

1384

01:06:36,849 --> 01:06:34,020

charged with trespassing just because

1385

01:06:41,559 --> 01:06:36,859

the Dakota access pipeline came

1386

01:06:43,479 --> 01:06:41,569

in December of 2016 and said that they

1387

01:06:46,059 --> 01:06:43,489

were going to purchase this land from

1388

01:06:47,859 --> 01:06:46,069

the white man who said he bought it from

1389

01:06:50,559 --> 01:06:47,869

the United States government you know

1390

01:06:54,249 --> 01:06:50,569

the this so the charge of trespass is

1391

01:06:57,120 --> 01:06:54,259

ridiculous as well so that the the all

1392

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:57,130

in the they charge the other people with

1393

01:07:02,949 --> 01:07:00,799

participating in a riot and what they're

1394

01:07:05,979 --> 01:07:02,959

really charging them with is having sat

1395

01:07:08,949 --> 01:07:05,989

down peacefully in locked arms and a

1396

01:07:12,699 --> 01:07:08,959

circle around the ceremonial fire doing

1397

01:07:15,509 --> 01:07:12,709

a traditional Lakota religious ceremony

1398

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:15,519

when the police told them to leave they

1399

01:07:22,120 --> 01:07:18,559

refused to unlock their arms and so the

1400

01:07:23,949 --> 01:07:22,130

police attacked him say things like I

1401
01:07:26,259 --> 01:07:23,959
was forced to punch one of them in the

1402
01:07:29,499 --> 01:07:26,269
larynx to make him let go and so

1403
01:07:32,109 --> 01:07:29,509
therefore violence ensued and therefore

1404
01:07:33,940 --> 01:07:32,119
they're engaged in at ramones who is

1405
01:07:36,489 --> 01:07:33,950
conduct that as a result within the

1406
01:07:39,729 --> 01:07:36,499
injury of people the people who were

1407
01:07:42,059 --> 01:07:39,739
injured were them by the police and so

1408
01:07:44,380 --> 01:07:42,069
that they've charged the people with

1409
01:07:46,809 --> 01:07:44,390
participating in a riot they've charged

1410
01:07:49,089 --> 01:07:46,819
chase iron eyes with inciting a riot

1411
01:07:51,249 --> 01:07:49,099
simply because he got on the internet

1412
01:07:54,999 --> 01:07:51,259
and invited people to come to the

1413
01:07:57,279 --> 01:07:55,009

ceremony are the veterans getting

1414

01:07:58,809 --> 01:07:57,289

charged the veterans that showed up

1415

01:08:06,039 --> 01:07:58,819

there to on support are they getting

1416

01:08:07,809 --> 01:08:06,049

charged just now what what do you think

1417

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:07,819

as their attorney I don't know how much

1418

01:08:23,229 --> 01:08:11,119

you can speak about this free you know

1419

01:08:26,289 --> 01:08:23,239

me what's what's the endgame why would

1420

01:08:29,589 --> 01:08:26,299

they arrest him now a year later on

1421

01:08:33,099 --> 01:08:29,599

these completely weak charges what's

1422

01:08:37,629 --> 01:08:33,109

their goal here well actually they

1423

01:08:40,780 --> 01:08:37,639

arrested him on February 1st of 2017

1424

01:08:45,010 --> 01:08:40,790

the the right was the operation was

1425

01:08:47,019 --> 01:08:45,020

going on that they've arrested 843

1426

01:08:48,879 --> 01:08:47,029

people and what they've been doing is

1427

01:08:50,259 --> 01:08:48,889

they've been prosecuting them one after

1428

01:08:54,609 --> 01:08:50,269

another after another

1429

01:08:58,120 --> 01:08:54,619

for another in 409 cases have already

1430

01:09:00,399 --> 01:08:58,130

been dismissed or acquitted and they

1431

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:00,409

still keep on coming because they're

1432

01:09:06,609 --> 01:09:02,719

under the whip hand of the tiger Swan

1433

01:09:09,399 --> 01:09:06,619

private military security company it was

1434

01:09:12,879 --> 01:09:09,409

hired by energy transfer Partners and

1435

01:09:15,370 --> 01:09:12,889

that the tiger Swan was founded by a

1436

01:09:18,370 --> 01:09:15,380

fella by the name of Jim Reese who was

1437

01:09:21,249 --> 01:09:18,380

the head of worldwide anti-terrorism

1438

01:09:24,999 --> 01:09:21,259

operations for Blackwater international

1439

01:09:29,289 --> 01:09:25,009

Eric Prince's major private military

1440

01:09:31,209 --> 01:09:29,299

that has brigade-size troops and in

1441

01:09:32,979 --> 01:09:31,219

fighter planes and bradley fighting

1442

01:09:35,919 --> 01:09:32,989

machines and everything which they hire

1443

01:09:38,499 --> 01:09:35,929

out to corporations and even to other

1444

01:09:41,160 --> 01:09:38,509

foreign countries it's a purely private

1445

01:09:43,680 --> 01:09:41,170

corporation that it has recruited

1446

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:43,690

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

1447

01:09:49,299 --> 01:09:46,839

Special Forces people who have been

1448

01:09:51,489 --> 01:09:49,309

trained by the United States with the

1449

01:09:53,319 --> 01:09:51,499

United States taxpayers money deployed

1450

01:09:55,660 --> 01:09:53,329

the Middle Eastern countries primarily

1451

01:09:59,049 --> 01:09:55,670

to seize and to hold the oil

1452

01:10:01,239 --> 01:09:59,059

corporations are well over there to

1453

01:10:03,819 --> 01:10:01,249

protect them from the people themselves

1454

01:10:06,819 --> 01:10:03,829

who've been rising up in overthrowing

1455

01:10:09,879 --> 01:10:06,829

the dictators who had been put in place

1456

01:10:11,739 --> 01:10:09,889

by the Western powers at the end of

1457

01:10:14,979 --> 01:10:11,749

World War one at the end of World War

1458

01:10:18,669 --> 01:10:14,989

one in 1918 there was a commission

1459

01:10:21,330 --> 01:10:18,679

actually in 1922 owes convene headed up

1460

01:10:24,910 --> 01:10:21,340

by Winston Churchill who was then the

1461

01:10:27,399 --> 01:10:24,920

minister of colonial affairs for the

1462

01:10:29,560 --> 01:10:27,409

United Kingdom and they had 22 people on

1463

01:10:33,069 --> 01:10:29,570

the Commission and what they did is they

1464

01:10:35,620 --> 01:10:33,079

seized all the land that the Turkish the

1465

01:10:38,169 --> 01:10:35,630

Turkish Empire had the Ottoman Empire

1466

01:10:40,330 --> 01:10:38,179

who had become allies with Germany

1467

01:10:42,850 --> 01:10:40,340

during World War one and when they lost

1468

01:10:44,890 --> 01:10:42,860

the war the Allied powers took all of

1469

01:10:47,649 --> 01:10:44,900

that land in the the Churchill

1470

01:10:50,350 --> 01:10:47,659

Commission divided up all that territory

1471

01:10:53,859 --> 01:10:50,360

that has been for thousands of years for

1472

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:53,869

10,000 years has been tribal land with

1473

01:10:58,209 --> 01:10:56,239

various tribes in different places and

1474

01:11:01,450 --> 01:10:58,219

what they did is they superimposed these

1475

01:11:04,100 --> 01:11:01,460

boxes called nation-state boundaries

1476

01:11:07,370 --> 01:11:04,110

around them so they couldn't

1477

01:11:10,910 --> 01:11:07,380

designate one of the tribes to be the

1478

01:11:13,220 --> 01:11:10,920

new royal family in that area and the

1479

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:13,230

Western powers would support that royal

1480

01:11:18,680 --> 01:11:15,600

family and the head of that royal family

1481

01:11:22,520 --> 01:11:18,690

would sign a contract to give exclusive

1482

01:11:24,920 --> 01:11:22,530

oil rights to the Western powers and so

1483

01:11:27,020 --> 01:11:24,930

that the the RM Co their arab-american

1484

01:11:29,060 --> 01:11:27,030

or corporations or Seven Sisters the

1485

01:11:31,160 --> 01:11:29,070

seven major oil corporations which are

1486

01:11:32,540 --> 01:11:31,170

you know Standard Oil of New Jersey

1487

01:11:36,590 --> 01:11:32,550

Standard Oil of California Bruce

1488

01:11:39,920 --> 01:11:36,600

petroleum Exxon SL at that time they all

1489

01:11:43,220 --> 01:11:39,930

got a sixty-year exclusively agreement

1490

01:11:45,170 --> 01:11:43,230

to control all the oil in exchange for

1491

01:11:48,080 --> 01:11:45,180

which they would give ten percent of all

1492

01:11:49,970 --> 01:11:48,090

the income to that royal family and that

1493

01:11:51,800 --> 01:11:49,980

royal family would use the income in

1494

01:11:54,680 --> 01:11:51,810

part to purchase weapons and military

1495

01:11:57,850 --> 01:11:54,690

equipment from the Western nations to

1496

01:12:00,980 --> 01:11:57,860

maintain military dictatorial control

1497

01:12:03,020 --> 01:12:00,990

over that little box that was created by

1498

01:12:05,000 --> 01:12:03,030

the Western powers and they would lord

1499

01:12:07,580 --> 01:12:05,010

it over all the other tribes and they

1500

01:12:09,770 --> 01:12:07,590

would become filthy rich just like the

1501

01:12:12,170 --> 01:12:09,780

House of Saud with all of its 1,400

1502

01:12:14,060 --> 01:12:12,180

Prince's you know who have you know a

1503

01:12:16,010 --> 01:12:14,070

different rolls-royce for every day of

1504

01:12:18,050 --> 01:12:16,020

the week and you know lose a million

1505

01:12:20,600 --> 01:12:18,060

dollars at the roll of dice and Monte

1506

01:12:24,170 --> 01:12:20,610

Carlo you know and go whoring all around

1507

01:12:26,240 --> 01:12:24,180

Europe in the regular people of Saudi of

1508

01:12:28,730 --> 01:12:26,250

what they call Saudi Arabia but from the

1509

01:12:31,690 --> 01:12:28,740

peninsula paint them you know they're

1510

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:31,700

they're all basic Sunni Muslims who are

1511

01:12:37,400 --> 01:12:34,320

adherence to the Muslim Brotherhood of

1512

01:12:39,470 --> 01:12:37,410

the fundamentalist religion and they

1513

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,480

hate those people and the same thing is

1514

01:12:43,220 --> 01:12:41,280

true in Lebanon the same thing was true

1515

01:12:45,620 --> 01:12:43,230

in Libya the same thing was true that

1516

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:45,630

all of these faiths nation states that

1517

01:12:49,460 --> 01:12:47,280

were set up by the Western powers at the

1518

01:12:51,890 --> 01:12:49,470

end of World War one specifically for

1519

01:12:54,260 --> 01:12:51,900

the purpose of seizing and controlling

1520

01:12:56,060 --> 01:12:54,270

the oil for the West that's what's going

1521

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:56,070

on here and these are the troops that

1522

01:13:00,440 --> 01:12:57,840

were sent over there by George Bush

1523

01:13:02,480 --> 01:13:00,450

Senior as soon as he realized that

1524

01:13:06,620 --> 01:13:02,490

Soviet Union was getting ready to

1525

01:13:09,130 --> 01:13:06,630

dissolve in December of 1991 he had

1526

01:13:11,840 --> 01:13:09,140

gotten wind of that as early as June of

1527

01:13:15,080 --> 01:13:11,850

1994 the Central Intelligence Agency and

1528

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:15,090

he immediately said a handwritten note

1529

01:13:20,690 --> 01:13:17,760

to Saddam Hussein say

1530

01:13:25,190 --> 01:13:20,700

look you know me because at the head of

1531

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:25,200

the CIA from 1975 to 1977 George Bush is

1532

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:27,360

one of the guys have supported the rise

1533

01:13:34,190 --> 01:13:31,920

to power of Saddam Hussein in in Iraq so

1534

01:13:36,320 --> 01:13:34,200

he said you know me here and now I'm now

1535

01:13:37,820 --> 01:13:36,330

I'm president United States and I'm

1536

01:13:40,520 --> 01:13:37,830

telling you I know that you're having a

1537

01:13:42,500 --> 01:13:40,530

dispute with with a Kuwait on your

1538

01:13:44,150 --> 01:13:42,510

southern border and you think that their

1539

01:13:46,610 --> 01:13:44,160

slant drilling under your boundary and

1540

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,620

taking your rocky oil I just wanted to

1541

01:13:49,070 --> 01:13:48,480

let you know that I wish you solve this

1542

01:13:51,320 --> 01:13:49,080

peacefully

1543

01:13:53,570 --> 01:13:51,330

but if you find it necessary to resort

1544

01:13:55,190 --> 01:13:53,580

to the use of military force I want you

1545

01:13:57,979 --> 01:13:55,200

to know that I would not view that as

1546

01:14:00,770 --> 01:13:57,989

contrary the long-term best interests at

1547

01:14:03,050 --> 01:14:00,780

stake and so of course Saddam Hussein

1548

01:14:04,640 --> 01:14:03,060

mass is on the board on the border the

1549

01:14:07,160 --> 01:14:04,650

southern border of Iraq and the northern

1550

01:14:09,740 --> 01:14:07,170

border of Kuwait and and at that point

1551

01:14:13,729 --> 01:14:09,750

George Bush senior's Secretary of

1552

01:14:16,040 --> 01:14:13,739

Defense Dick Cheney in 1990 you know

1553

01:14:16,760 --> 01:14:16,050

calls in to the to the west wing of the

1554

01:14:19,580 --> 01:14:16,770

White House

1555

01:14:21,680 --> 01:14:19,590

Prince Bandar who was the ambassador the

1556

01:14:24,140 --> 01:14:21,690

United States and Saudi Arabia and he

1557

01:14:25,610 --> 01:14:24,150

says oh look we have we have good

1558

01:14:27,710 --> 01:14:25,620

intelligence information that surrounds

1559

01:14:30,350 --> 01:14:27,720

Hussein they're getting ready to invade

1560

01:14:33,200 --> 01:14:30,360

Kuwait and as soon as he does he's going

1561

01:14:35,900 --> 01:14:33,210

to go on into Saudi Arabia and out the

1562

01:14:38,750 --> 01:14:35,910

House of Saud from power and so that he

1563

01:14:41,630 --> 01:14:38,760

then showed them Dick Cheney showed to

1564

01:14:43,880 --> 01:14:41,640

Prince Bandar real real time NSA

1565

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,890

satellite photographs of the military

1566

01:14:48,620 --> 01:14:45,840

troops of Saddam Hussein massing on the

1567

01:14:51,290 --> 01:14:48,630

southern border and said see I told you

1568

01:14:54,350 --> 01:14:51,300

here's the proof and so he said we would

1569

01:14:56,060 --> 01:14:54,360

like to if if he invades we would like

1570

01:14:58,460 --> 01:14:56,070

to come and protect you in Saudi Arabia

1571

01:15:01,100 --> 01:14:58,470

against him coming in to endanger and

1572

01:15:05,090 --> 01:15:01,110

overthrow the House of Saud and he

1573

01:15:07,460 --> 01:15:05,100

invoked an old secret 1972 treaty that

1574

01:15:10,490 --> 01:15:07,470

had been signed secretly by Richard

1575

01:15:12,680 --> 01:15:10,500

Nixon and Henry Kissinger on their way

1576

01:15:16,340 --> 01:15:12,690

back from their secret mission to China

1577

01:15:19,070 --> 01:15:16,350

in 1972 in order for 1972 they were in

1578

01:15:22,100 --> 01:15:19,080

the sr-71 blackbird and they landed in

1579

01:15:25,190 --> 01:15:22,110

Saudi Arabia they met with King Faisal

1580

01:15:28,459 --> 01:15:25,200

at that point and made this deal to

1581

01:15:30,980 --> 01:15:28,469

renew the 60-year exclusive lease

1582

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:30,990

agreement they hadn't expired yet but

1583

01:15:35,420 --> 01:15:33,000

Kissinger realized that he wanted to

1584

01:15:38,960 --> 01:15:35,430

take advantage of this moment and he and

1585

01:15:42,410 --> 01:15:38,970

Nixon King Faisal to re-up the old

1586

01:15:44,120 --> 01:15:42,420

60-year exclusive lease agreement but

1587

01:15:47,360 --> 01:15:44,130

they would therefore then be allowed to

1588

01:15:50,480 --> 01:15:47,370

raise the price of gas from 44 34 cents

1589

01:15:53,420 --> 01:15:50,490

of the gas at the gas pump a gallon up

1590

01:15:55,970 --> 01:15:53,430

to a dollar 34 in that extra dollar a

1591

01:15:58,250 --> 01:15:55,980

gallon the it was going to go to the

1592

01:16:02,300 --> 01:15:58,260

House of Saud but they had to agree to

1593

01:16:06,200 --> 01:16:02,310

use part of it to dredge out harbors in

1594

01:16:09,410 --> 01:16:06,210

Saudi Arabia build major landing bases

1595

01:16:11,810 --> 01:16:09,420

for us the dredge out the channel so

1596

01:16:13,730 --> 01:16:11,820

they could take US warships and secondly

1597

01:16:16,130 --> 01:16:13,740

build huge landing bases where aircraft

1598

01:16:18,590 --> 01:16:16,140

for the US and barracks for them and

1599

01:16:20,330 --> 01:16:18,600

they had to agree additionally that they

1600

01:16:22,820 --> 01:16:20,340

would use another portion of that extra

1601

01:16:24,350 --> 01:16:22,830

dollar a gallon to purchase military

1602

01:16:26,660 --> 01:16:24,360

equipment strictly from the United

1603

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:26,670

States and military contractors and the

1604

01:16:31,340 --> 01:16:28,560

thirdly they would have to agree that if

1605

01:16:33,650 --> 01:16:31,350

either China or Russia made any type of

1606

01:16:36,080 --> 01:16:33,660

a feint towards invading and occupying

1607

01:16:38,270 --> 01:16:36,090

the Middle Eastern oil fields this Saudi

1608

01:16:40,970 --> 01:16:38,280

Arabia would call upon the United States

1609

01:16:43,880 --> 01:16:40,980

to send military troops in to protect

1610

01:16:46,400 --> 01:16:43,890

them that was the treaty but what

1611

01:16:50,840 --> 01:16:46,410

happened is is the George Bush Senior

1612

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,850

and Dick Cheney in 1990 they they cited

1613

01:16:56,660 --> 01:16:53,760

that treaty to justify Saudi Arabia

1614

01:16:58,910 --> 01:16:56,670

inviting them to come in to stop Saddam

1615

01:17:01,250 --> 01:16:58,920

Hussein that had nothing whatsoever to

1616

01:17:03,170 --> 01:17:01,260

do with either China or Russia that the

1617

01:17:05,870 --> 01:17:03,180

treaty address and in fact had been

1618

01:17:07,520 --> 01:17:05,880

specifically instigated by George Bush

1619

01:17:12,710 --> 01:17:07,530

Cheney and by sending this particular

1620

01:17:15,050 --> 01:17:12,720

memo just to Saddam Hussein so the whole

1621

01:17:17,060 --> 01:17:15,060

thing was manufactured and so that when

1622

01:17:20,330 --> 01:17:17,070

Saudi Arabia invited the United States

1623

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:20,340

to come in they sent in their 250,000

1624

01:17:25,700 --> 01:17:23,280

military troops to occupy the place

1625

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:25,710

drove Saddam Hussein back up into Iraq

1626

01:17:30,850 --> 01:17:28,320

but didn't leave said oh we're gonna set

1627

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:30,860

up a no-fly zone it's going to require

1628

01:17:36,290 --> 01:17:34,080

250,000 US military personnel full-time

1629

01:17:39,050 --> 01:17:36,300

on the ground here in the oil fields and

1630

01:17:42,320 --> 01:17:39,060

that was the invasion and that is

1631

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,330

exactly why Osama bin Laden raised

1632

01:17:48,410 --> 01:17:44,400

himself up because

1633

01:17:51,250 --> 01:17:48,420

bin Laden was chanceless when when when

1634

01:17:54,649 --> 01:17:51,260

Dick Cheney went over to Saudi Arabia

1635

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,659

after Saddam Hussein had in fact invaded

1636

01:17:59,149 --> 01:17:56,880

and occupied great and he said see I

1637

01:18:01,310 --> 01:17:59,159

told you that was going to happen sorry

1638

01:18:04,040 --> 01:18:01,320

will you please invite me to come to

1639

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,050

Saudi Arabia and meet with King Saud and

1640

01:18:09,439 --> 01:18:06,480

Crown Prince Abdullah and see if I can

1641

01:18:11,450 --> 01:18:09,449

invoke the old 1972 treaty to have an

1642

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:11,460

invite us to come in so we can throw out

1643

01:18:18,500 --> 01:18:14,159

Saddam Hussein he went over and had that

1644

01:18:23,209 --> 01:18:18,510

meeting in July of 1990 had that meeting

1645

01:18:25,130 --> 01:18:23,219

and when when King Faisal excuse me came

1646

01:18:27,320 --> 01:18:25,140

follow the Crown Prince Abdullah were

1647

01:18:29,899 --> 01:18:27,330

considering whether to do what he wanted

1648

01:18:32,320 --> 01:18:29,909

in that the chief of security turkey dan

1649

01:18:34,820 --> 01:18:32,330

fybel who was in front of King Faisal

1650

01:18:37,160 --> 01:18:34,830

who then their chief of security for the

1651

01:18:39,200 --> 01:18:37,170

House of Saud for 26 years basically

1652

01:18:41,090 --> 01:18:39,210

came into the meeting and he said look I

1653

01:18:41,870 --> 01:18:41,100

know what you're doing here but please

1654

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,880

don't do this

1655

01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:44,159

do not invite the infidels to come in

1656

01:18:49,820 --> 01:18:46,199

because of you they come in here so

1657

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,830

drive Saddam Hussein out of Kuwait they

1658

01:18:54,110 --> 01:18:51,600

won't leave they're going to occupy the

1659

01:18:55,790 --> 01:18:54,120

Holy Land so give me an option let me

1660

01:18:58,100 --> 01:18:55,800

come in have a meeting with you tomorrow

1661

01:19:01,610 --> 01:18:58,110

morning at 10 o'clock in person an

1662

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:01,620

alternative so the next morning into the

1663

01:19:05,419 --> 01:19:03,120

meeting at 10 o'clock comes Kim it

1664

01:19:06,919 --> 01:19:05,429

becomes Faisal Turkey bin faisal the

1665

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:06,929

chief of security of the House of Saud

1666

01:19:12,979 --> 01:19:09,840

for 26 years and he brings with them

1667

01:19:14,600 --> 01:19:12,989

Mohammed Varun and who is the heir to

1668

01:19:16,399 --> 01:19:14,610

the wealthiest family in all of Saudi

1669

01:19:18,260 --> 01:19:16,409

Arabia they own all the steel and

1670

01:19:19,550 --> 01:19:18,270

concrete mills and he brings with him

1671

01:19:22,160 --> 01:19:19,560

also

1672

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:22,170

Khalil Mahfouz who is the head of the

1673

01:19:27,979 --> 01:19:25,199

Saudi royal family bank and they come in

1674

01:19:30,770 --> 01:19:27,989

and they say look the three of us want

1675

01:19:33,169 --> 01:19:30,780

you to reject that proposal from the US

1676

01:19:35,149 --> 01:19:33,179

we have an alternative for this and they

1677

01:19:38,660 --> 01:19:35,159

turn and the door opens and in comes

1678

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:38,670

Osama bin Laden who is in fact the best

1679

01:19:42,890 --> 01:19:41,520

friend of Turkey bin five votes says the

1680

01:19:44,899 --> 01:19:42,900

time they were four years old

1681

01:19:47,060 --> 01:19:44,909

growing up to Saudi Arabia right and he

1682

01:19:50,720 --> 01:19:47,070

comes in and says what I have ten

1683

01:19:54,380 --> 01:19:50,730

thousand battle-hardened troops sitting

1684

01:19:55,880 --> 01:19:54,390

up the Mohideen troops in Afghanistan

1685

01:19:57,290 --> 01:19:55,890

you just got through you just got

1686

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:57,300

through kicking the crap out of the

1687

01:20:02,510 --> 01:20:00,420

Russians and Afghanistan will drive will

1688

01:20:04,250 --> 01:20:02,520

drive Saddam Hussein back you know don't

1689

01:20:06,380 --> 01:20:04,260

invite the infidels to come in here

1690

01:20:09,140 --> 01:20:06,390

because if they do they won't leave and

1691

01:20:10,850 --> 01:20:09,150

so what happened is is that Cheney was

1692

01:20:12,980 --> 01:20:10,860

still there at the palace they heard

1693

01:20:15,170 --> 01:20:12,990

about this meeting because back in it

1694

01:20:16,700 --> 01:20:15,180

has a second meeting but King following

1695

01:20:18,680 --> 01:20:16,710

the Crown Prince Abdullah and he says

1696

01:20:21,650 --> 01:20:18,690

look I have a sweetener here for you

1697

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,660

that here's what I'm gonna do if you'll

1698

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:23,760

invite us to come in to drive Saddam

1699

01:20:28,460 --> 01:20:26,880

Hussein back up into Iraq I will we will

1700

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:28,470

not only protect you against Saddam

1701

01:20:32,270 --> 01:20:30,840

Hussein coming to invade Saudi Arabia

1702

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,280

which you never intended to do anyhow

1703

01:20:37,970 --> 01:20:34,800

but we'll protect you against your own

1704

01:20:40,730 --> 01:20:37,980

people because your own people hate you

1705

01:20:42,380 --> 01:20:40,740

because of these these princes whoring

1706

01:20:44,570 --> 01:20:42,390

around Europe and everything you know

1707

01:20:46,430 --> 01:20:44,580

and you're living a lavish lifestyle

1708

01:20:48,350 --> 01:20:46,440

everybody else is living in poverty you

1709

01:20:50,030 --> 01:20:48,360

know and so we'll protect you against

1710

01:20:52,520 --> 01:20:50,040

your own people and that's what sealed

1711

01:20:54,980 --> 01:20:52,530

the deal and so King followed in from

1712

01:20:57,860 --> 01:20:54,990

Prince Abdullah invited the United

1713

01:20:59,720 --> 01:20:57,870

States to come in George Bush Senior but

1714

01:21:02,780 --> 01:20:59,730

a matter of several weeks you know

1715

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,790

soliciting you know Australia in Zambia

1716

01:21:06,920 --> 01:21:04,800

and a few other people to come in to

1717

01:21:09,200 --> 01:21:06,930

join the Coalition of the Willing you

1718

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:09,210

know and they went in and invaded and

1719

01:21:14,150 --> 01:21:11,040

they drove Saddam Hussein back up into

1720

01:21:15,920 --> 01:21:14,160

Iraq you know with like no resistance

1721

01:21:18,350 --> 01:21:15,930

they were just slaughtering and was they

1722

01:21:20,210 --> 01:21:18,360

were running away it was like a bad

1723

01:21:23,300 --> 01:21:20,220

scene out of Lawrence of Arabia right

1724

01:21:25,130 --> 01:21:23,310

right and it killed him and then he said

1725

01:21:29,330 --> 01:21:25,140

look oh we have to stay here and monitor

1726

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:29,340

this no-fly zone and in so sosamma bin

1727

01:21:36,530 --> 01:21:32,400

Laden mounted the jihad against them

1728

01:21:37,700 --> 01:21:36,540

immobilized not not al-qaeda or any of

1729

01:21:39,440 --> 01:21:37,710

these others it was the Muslim

1730

01:21:40,430 --> 01:21:39,450

Brotherhood the Muslim Muslim

1731

01:21:43,520 --> 01:21:40,440

Brotherhood

1732

01:21:45,200 --> 01:21:43,530

you know his existed in 1922 when the

1733

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:45,210

road when the West came in and tried to

1734

01:21:50,240 --> 01:21:47,640

dominate them you know so these are the

1735

01:21:51,890 --> 01:21:50,250

fundamentalist Islamic people who are

1736

01:21:54,170 --> 01:21:51,900

trying to drive them out of the place

1737

01:21:56,600 --> 01:21:54,180

and the reason that we're there is to

1738

01:21:58,580 --> 01:21:56,610

secure the oil for the major oil

1739

01:22:00,830 --> 01:21:58,590

corporations and now what's happening is

1740

01:22:03,800 --> 01:22:00,840

the troops that were sent by the United

1741

01:22:05,450 --> 01:22:03,810

States into the Middle East and they

1742

01:22:08,800 --> 01:22:05,460

have been fighting there since the first

1743

01:22:10,570 --> 01:22:08,810

Iraq war you know back in 1990

1744

01:22:11,800 --> 01:22:10,580

they've been fighting there ever since

1745

01:22:14,650 --> 01:22:11,810

then they've been training they've been

1746

01:22:17,050 --> 01:22:14,660

training in how to occupy how to protect

1747

01:22:18,880 --> 01:22:17,060

oil fields how to hunt down people that

1748

01:22:21,520 --> 01:22:18,890

are indigenous tribal people and

1749

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:21,530

suppress them what they've done is

1750

01:22:26,290 --> 01:22:23,360

they've all started to be hired now by

1751

01:22:29,440 --> 01:22:26,300

private corporation like Blackwater in

1752

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:29,450

tigress Wan now by this guy Jim Reese

1753

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,520

the head of anti-terrorism for

1754

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:33,920

Blackwater and they set up tiger salon

1755

01:22:38,050 --> 01:22:36,080

they've now been hired by the major oil

1756

01:22:41,980 --> 01:22:38,060

corporations here in the United States

1757

01:22:43,720 --> 01:22:41,990

to protect their oil pipelines that's

1758

01:22:45,730 --> 01:22:43,730

what we're looking at right now and so

1759

01:22:50,080 --> 01:22:45,740

they have characterized chase iron eyes

1760

01:22:54,220 --> 01:22:50,090

as a as a religiously motivated anti

1761

01:22:57,850 --> 01:22:54,230

Christian anti-capitalist religiously

1762

01:23:00,700 --> 01:22:57,860

motivated indigenous jihadist terrorist

1763

01:23:02,800 --> 01:23:00,710

and that that language comes directly

1764

01:23:04,630 --> 01:23:02,810

from their internal documents which we

1765

01:23:07,390 --> 01:23:04,640

have and we're going to get a lot more

1766

01:23:11,680 --> 01:23:07,400

of that they had transplanted the entire

1767

01:23:14,500 --> 01:23:11,690

war mentality of invasion occupation and

1768

01:23:17,140 --> 01:23:14,510

destroying the tribal cultures of people

1769

01:23:18,850 --> 01:23:17,150

and they focused on the Native American

1770

01:23:20,590 --> 01:23:18,860

people here in the United States because

1771

01:23:22,750 --> 01:23:20,600

they view them to be the most vulnerable

1772

01:23:24,760 --> 01:23:22,760

and the most politically powerless

1773

01:23:25,930 --> 01:23:24,770

people in the country and so what

1774

01:23:28,590 --> 01:23:25,940

they're doing is they're trying to build

1775

01:23:31,390 --> 01:23:28,600

the pipeline through their reservations

1776

01:23:33,250 --> 01:23:31,400

that's what's happening here I mean

1777

01:23:36,430 --> 01:23:33,260

people need to really grasp what's going

1778

01:23:39,360 --> 01:23:36,440

on up here yeah exactly and it's

1779

01:23:41,620 --> 01:23:39,370

indicative of so many different

1780

01:23:43,390 --> 01:23:41,630

situations that are going on around the

1781

01:23:47,410 --> 01:23:43,400

world at the same time I do want to ask

1782

01:23:51,760 --> 01:23:47,420

you this we've got four minutes before

1783

01:23:56,340 --> 01:23:51,770

the break the recent arrest of the Saudi

1784

01:24:02,350 --> 01:23:59,470

anti-corruption investigation panel that

1785

01:24:04,810 --> 01:24:02,360

they have put together and then we have

1786

01:24:07,060 --> 01:24:04,820

the helicopter crash right after that on

1787

01:24:11,320 --> 01:24:07,070

the board of Yemen what do you think is

1788

01:24:19,330 --> 01:24:11,330

going on there well as you know Jimmy I

1789

01:24:20,980 --> 01:24:19,340

don't get paid to guess and we that

1790

01:24:22,280 --> 01:24:20,990

happens in the Sokol case have been the

1791

01:24:23,710 --> 01:24:22,290

case

1792

01:24:26,180 --> 01:24:23,720

happen you know in the Greensboro

1793

01:24:28,850 --> 01:24:26,190

massacre cake that happens in the

1794

01:24:31,190 --> 01:24:28,860

American sanction movie cake when we hit

1795

01:24:33,140 --> 01:24:31,200

retained I say get paid July don't get

1796

01:24:35,060 --> 01:24:33,150

paid anything you know we raise the

1797

01:24:37,250 --> 01:24:35,070

funds through our Institute to do the

1798

01:24:39,530 --> 01:24:37,260

investigation I make it a point not to

1799

01:24:40,910 --> 01:24:39,540

yes right you know I know only what

1800

01:24:43,550 --> 01:24:40,920

other people know right now

1801

01:24:46,700 --> 01:24:43,560

but the fact of the matter is I happen

1802

01:24:48,740 --> 01:24:46,710

to have the capacity the team the people

1803

01:24:50,750 --> 01:24:48,750

with the experience to know how to

1804

01:24:52,610 --> 01:24:50,760

investigate these things and to find out

1805

01:24:55,130 --> 01:24:52,620

what's really happening and it's our

1806

01:24:57,230 --> 01:24:55,140

opinion that it's necessary to direct

1807

01:24:59,540 --> 01:24:57,240

our attention right now up here to

1808

01:25:02,360 --> 01:24:59,550

Standing Rock because this is the

1809

01:25:04,460 --> 01:25:02,370

template this is the template that the

1810

01:25:06,290 --> 01:25:04,470

the Trump administration the oil

1811

01:25:09,680 --> 01:25:06,300

administration the petroleum industry

1812

01:25:12,650 --> 01:25:09,690

the fossil fuel industry is making it

1813

01:25:14,780 --> 01:25:12,660

stand against the rest of the people in

1814

01:25:17,240 --> 01:25:14,790

the world all hundred and eighty other

1815

01:25:20,570 --> 01:25:17,250

nations James in the Paris agreement of

1816

01:25:22,460 --> 01:25:20,580

December of nineteen of 2015 have

1817

01:25:25,250 --> 01:25:22,470

resolved that they're going to cut back

1818

01:25:26,900 --> 01:25:25,260

significantly on the use of fossil fuels

1819

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:26,910

because it's destroying the environment

1820

01:25:33,260 --> 01:25:29,600

and people can see it happening the

1821

01:25:36,380 --> 01:25:33,270

massive hurricanes in in Texas in

1822

01:25:38,690 --> 01:25:36,390

Louisiana the massive hurricanes and the

1823

01:25:41,090 --> 01:25:38,700

going on down in Florida and all through

1824

01:25:42,530 --> 01:25:41,100

the Caribbean you know that the world

1825

01:25:44,590 --> 01:25:42,540

the record-breaking

1826
01:25:47,240 --> 01:25:44,600
temperature changes with massive

1827
01:25:49,330 --> 01:25:47,250
northern by cold fronts moving down

1828
01:25:54,320 --> 01:25:49,340
crushing I think this has all been

1829
01:25:56,420 --> 01:25:54,330
specifically predicted by 99.9 percent

1830
01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:56,430
of all the world's scientists and what

1831
01:26:03,980 --> 01:25:59,280
happens is that the the oil corporations

1832
01:26:05,380 --> 01:26:03,990
hire the same phony scientists but used

1833
01:26:08,030 --> 01:26:05,390
to tell people that cigarette smoking

1834
01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,040
couldn't be proven to cause cancer for a

1835
01:26:13,220 --> 01:26:11,040
same exact companies they're hiring to

1836
01:26:14,630 --> 01:26:13,230
do this do the statistics for them to

1837
01:26:16,640 --> 01:26:14,640
try to prove that they can't prove

1838
01:26:18,710 --> 01:26:16,650

beyond any reasonable doubt the global

1839

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:18,720

climate change is happening you know and

1840

01:26:23,000 --> 01:26:20,400

so that that's what's happening right

1841

01:26:26,330 --> 01:26:23,010

here in the people the people have to

1842

01:26:30,860 --> 01:26:26,340

realize take the lesson of the people in

1843

01:26:33,050 --> 01:26:30,870

Germany from 1932 to 1942 take the

1844

01:26:35,210 --> 01:26:33,060

lesson to understand how it can happen

1845

01:26:36,260 --> 01:26:35,220

it can happen here because that's what

1846

01:26:39,070 --> 01:26:36,270

fascism

1847

01:26:42,890 --> 01:26:39,080

is the alliance between the private

1848

01:26:44,920 --> 01:26:42,900

privately owned corporations with the

1849

01:26:47,000 --> 01:26:44,930

tools of the government the

1850

01:26:49,280 --> 01:26:47,010

instrumentalities of government power

1851

01:26:50,630 --> 01:26:49,290

and that's exactly what's happened it's

1852

01:26:54,110 --> 01:26:50,640

exactly what happened during the robber

1853

01:26:56,690 --> 01:26:54,120

baron era you know from the 1868 to 1898

1854

01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:56,700

it rose to its highest levels in 1898

1855

01:27:01,850 --> 01:26:58,320

with the election of President McKinley

1856

01:27:04,970 --> 01:27:01,860

in the takeover of the Hawaiian Islands

1857

01:27:07,580 --> 01:27:04,980

Guam the Cheban invasion of

1858

01:27:10,120 --> 01:27:07,590

spanish-american war instigating the

1859

01:27:13,580 --> 01:27:10,130

Mexican War all of that was undertaken

1860

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:13,590

under the robber barons to try to lay

1861

01:27:18,500 --> 01:27:16,080

claim to additional resources for the

1862

01:27:20,930 --> 01:27:18,510

major businesses that were owned and at

1863

01:27:23,390 --> 01:27:20,940

that kind the catbird seat was a group

1864

01:27:24,830 --> 01:27:23,400

called Brown Brothers Hanneman Brown

1865

01:27:27,500 --> 01:27:24,840

Brothers Harriman was a private

1866

01:27:30,050 --> 01:27:27,510

investment firm in New York City the

1867

01:27:34,280 --> 01:27:30,060

private investment people included john

1868

01:27:37,250 --> 01:27:34,290

d rockefeller a JP morgan eh Harriman a

1869

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:37,260

whole series of some 50 men who were

1870

01:27:43,010 --> 01:27:40,320

these major robber guns and the CEO of

1871

01:27:46,100 --> 01:27:43,020

Brown Brothers Harriman was George

1872

01:27:48,620 --> 01:27:46,110

Herbert Walker now there's where we need

1873

01:27:53,150 --> 01:27:48,630

to take a break let's do that right now

1874

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:53,160

our guest tonight Daniel Sheehan one of

1875

01:27:57,710 --> 01:27:55,920

the smartest thank you so much Danny

1876

01:27:59,210 --> 01:27:57,720

stay right there more with Daniel

1877

01:28:01,880 --> 01:27:59,220

Sheehan right after this short break I'm

1878

01:28:08,520 --> 01:28:01,890

used to me church and this is fade to

1879

01:28:08,530 --> 01:28:18,339

[Music]

1880

01:28:25,580 --> 01:28:21,549

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1881

01:28:27,859 --> 01:28:25,590

you're listening to fade to black always

1882

01:28:30,410 --> 01:28:27,869

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1883

01:28:49,970 --> 01:28:30,420

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1884

01:28:53,689 --> 01:28:49,980

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1885

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,699

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1886

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,440

experienced more than our fair share

1887

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:57,840

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1888

01:29:02,930 --> 01:29:00,719

and last month I decided to make sure my

1889

01:29:05,209 --> 01:29:02,940

family does not have to worry about food

1890

01:29:08,810 --> 01:29:05,219

should we get caught in a real emergency

1891

01:29:10,700 --> 01:29:08,820

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1892

01:29:12,530 --> 01:29:10,710

storable product that tastes so good

1893

01:29:14,299 --> 01:29:12,540

that you'll want to eat it every day

1894

01:29:17,060 --> 01:29:14,309

instead of just during those times of

1895

01:29:20,479 --> 01:29:17,070

duress all new manna products have a 25

1896

01:29:22,879 --> 01:29:20,489

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1897

01:29:25,010 --> 01:29:22,889

preservatives and are made in America

1898

01:29:26,810 --> 01:29:25,020

with the new manna pack in your home

1899

01:29:29,569 --> 01:29:26,820

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1900

01:29:32,359 --> 01:29:29,579

that you've protected your family not

1901

01:29:34,910 --> 01:29:32,369

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1902

01:29:36,649 --> 01:29:34,920

now you can too just click on the new

1903

01:29:38,959 --> 01:29:36,659

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1904

01:29:41,450 --> 01:29:38,969

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1905

01:29:42,589 --> 01:29:41,460

order in addition to a discount we'll

1906

01:29:46,100 --> 01:29:42,599

send you an autograph

1907

01:29:48,950 --> 01:29:46,110

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1908

01:29:51,290 --> 01:29:48,960

tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

1909

01:29:53,359 --> 01:29:51,300

college student busy professional parent

1910

01:29:54,770 --> 01:29:53,369

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1911

01:29:57,140 --> 01:29:54,780

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1912

01:29:59,299 --> 01:29:57,150

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1913

01:30:01,040 --> 01:29:59,309

health and your future now you can

1914

01:30:03,049 --> 01:30:01,050

combat the effects of stress and anxiety

1915

01:30:05,209 --> 01:30:03,059

while improving your memory and recall

1916

01:30:07,549 --> 01:30:05,219

at the same time with the dietary

1917

01:30:09,140 --> 01:30:07,559

supplement calm and clever studies show

1918

01:30:12,080 --> 01:30:09,150

that the ingredients in common clever

1919

01:30:13,370 --> 01:30:12,090

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in one

1920

01:30:15,379 --> 01:30:13,380

to two weeks call one eight hundred

1921

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:15,389

seventy five eight eight seven four six

1922

01:30:21,560 --> 01:30:17,760

or calm and clever calm

1923

01:30:28,160 --> 01:30:21,570

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1924

01:30:31,279 --> 01:30:28,170

does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1925

01:30:33,109 --> 01:30:31,289

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1926

01:30:34,220 --> 01:30:33,119

health right now why do you ask because

1927

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,230

of what it does for the body

1928

01:30:39,140 --> 01:30:36,960

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1929

01:30:41,000 --> 01:30:39,150

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1930

01:30:42,439 --> 01:30:41,010

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1931

01:30:44,839 --> 01:30:42,449

life oil com

1932

01:30:46,850 --> 01:30:44,849

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1933

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,860

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1934

01:30:51,850 --> 01:30:48,960

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1935

01:30:54,649 --> 01:30:51,860

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1936

01:30:59,500 --> 01:30:54,659

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1937

01:31:01,970 --> 01:30:59,510

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1938

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:01,980

you are listening to fade to black

1939

01:31:09,109 --> 01:31:04,320

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1940

01:31:11,149 --> 01:31:09,119

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1941

01:31:14,089 --> 01:31:11,159

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1942

01:31:17,919 --> 01:31:14,099

revolution the revolution will not be

1943

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:17,929

televised the revolution is on radio

1944

01:32:04,950 --> 01:31:45,530

[Music]

1945

01:32:06,210 --> 01:32:04,960

welcome back fade to black I'm here let

1946

01:32:11,070 --> 01:32:06,220

me turn to our guest tonight Daniel

1947

01:32:15,630 --> 01:32:11,080

Sheehan and this is this is where things

1948

01:32:18,450 --> 01:32:15,640

for me get very strange let me explain

1949

01:32:20,400 --> 01:32:18,460

and and Danny I'm gonna start here

1950

01:32:22,940 --> 01:32:20,410

because this is where we're gonna tie it

1951

01:32:25,950 --> 01:32:22,950

all together

1952

01:32:34,940 --> 01:32:25,960

what is we're gonna start here what is

1953

01:32:37,650 --> 01:32:34,950

your definition of disclosure well I

1954

01:32:40,740 --> 01:32:37,660

believe that the federal government or

1955

01:32:43,980 --> 01:32:40,750

any of its agencies are in fact going to

1956

01:32:46,140 --> 01:32:43,990

do any kind of one single announcement

1957

01:32:47,730 --> 01:32:46,150

of saying oh look we've been hiding all

1958

01:32:50,010 --> 01:32:47,740

this information for me for all these

1959

01:32:52,680 --> 01:32:50,020

years well you finally decided it's time

1960

01:32:55,080 --> 01:32:52,690

to tell you all you know that there's a

1961

01:32:58,100 --> 01:32:55,090

there's a process that's been going on a

1962

01:33:01,740 --> 01:32:58,110

downward at least the last 75 years

1963

01:33:04,110 --> 01:33:01,750

which is the impossibility of stopping

1964

01:33:07,020 --> 01:33:04,120

the information from leaking out and are

1965

01:33:09,180 --> 01:33:07,030

how hard they try to suppress it there

1966

01:33:11,880 --> 01:33:09,190

are individual people inside different

1967

01:33:14,490 --> 01:33:11,890

organizations that leak pieces of it or

1968

01:33:16,350 --> 01:33:14,500

individual witnesses who come forward

1969

01:33:18,170 --> 01:33:16,360

later all of them are not credible

1970

01:33:21,360 --> 01:33:18,180

there's a whole bunch of people who

1971

01:33:23,220 --> 01:33:21,370

because they have been pushed through a

1972

01:33:25,620 --> 01:33:23,230

position of distrusting the United

1973

01:33:28,050 --> 01:33:25,630

States government so much for entirely

1974

01:33:29,760 --> 01:33:28,060

good reasons that have to do primarily

1975

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,770

with the creation of a national security

1976

01:33:33,150 --> 01:33:32,080

state at the end of World War two and

1977

01:33:36,270 --> 01:33:33,160

the creation of the Central Intelligence

1978

01:33:41,460 --> 01:33:36,280

Agency the National Security Agency etc

1979

01:33:45,360 --> 01:33:41,470

where they they make it a point of pride

1980

01:33:47,310 --> 01:33:45,370

to deceive people that the fact is that

1981

01:33:49,980 --> 01:33:47,320

the the government in its institutions

1982

01:33:51,480 --> 01:33:49,990

have lost fundamental credibility and so

1983

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:51,490

the problem is that there are some

1984

01:33:57,060 --> 01:33:54,880

people who want to take advantage of

1985

01:33:59,880 --> 01:33:57,070

that and they come in and they every

1986

01:34:02,730 --> 01:33:59,890

single piece of rumor every single piece

1987

01:34:05,370 --> 01:34:02,740

of fabricated information that is

1988

01:34:08,490 --> 01:34:05,380

designed to make it more sensational

1989

01:34:11,280 --> 01:34:08,500

they tend to believe and so there's that

1990

01:34:13,540 --> 01:34:11,290

one whole group of people who think that

1991

01:34:16,720 --> 01:34:13,550

they're going to participate in

1992

01:34:18,880 --> 01:34:16,730

personally exposing the existence of an

1993

01:34:20,560 --> 01:34:18,890

extraterrestrial civilization and the

1994

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,570

fact that they're visiting here on the

1995

01:34:24,490 --> 01:34:22,880

planet and it's going to be them as a

1996

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,500

champion it's going to do this

1997

01:34:27,640 --> 01:34:26,000

and there's another whole set of people

1998

01:34:29,860 --> 01:34:27,650

who believe that the united states

1999

01:34:33,040 --> 01:34:29,870

government is going to eventually come

2000

01:34:35,140 --> 01:34:33,050

forward and reveal it I don't believe

2001
01:34:36,460 --> 01:34:35,150
that either one of those things is going

2002
01:34:38,530 --> 01:34:36,470
to happen I don't think that it's going

2003
01:34:41,680 --> 01:34:38,540
to be some one individual that gets

2004
01:34:44,440 --> 01:34:41,690
uniquely believed it has a much more

2005
01:34:45,850 --> 01:34:44,450
credible stories and anybody else of the

2006
01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:45,860
hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

2007
01:34:50,080 --> 01:34:48,320
people that have told these stories and

2008
01:34:53,140 --> 01:34:50,090
I don't believe that any administration

2009
01:34:54,760 --> 01:34:53,150
is going to come forward and reveal what

2010
01:34:57,550 --> 01:34:54,770
the secret information is it's known by

2011
01:35:00,910 --> 01:34:57,560
the United States Air Force and CIA and

2012
01:35:03,400 --> 01:35:00,920
the FBI and others so I don't I don't

2013
01:35:05,500 --> 01:35:03,410

think that the disclosure like that is

2014

01:35:07,840 --> 01:35:05,510

in fact going to happen I think

2015

01:35:10,270 --> 01:35:07,850

personally my own personal opinion is

2016

01:35:13,450 --> 01:35:10,280

that their method by which this is going

2017

01:35:16,660 --> 01:35:13,460

to happen is that with the discovery of

2018

01:35:19,000 --> 01:35:16,670

more and more of these exoplanets and

2019

01:35:23,110 --> 01:35:19,010

the discovery that there are there's now

2020

01:35:25,660 --> 01:35:23,120

five times more star systems just in our

2021

01:35:28,000 --> 01:35:25,670

own Milky Way galaxy than we at one time

2022

01:35:33,280 --> 01:35:28,010

saw and that there's a hundred times

2023

01:35:35,440 --> 01:35:33,290

more star systems in galaxies in the

2024

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:35,450

universe than we thought before that

2025

01:35:39,190 --> 01:35:37,520

what's going to happen is we're going to

2026

01:35:43,360 --> 01:35:39,200

be discovering with the newer and newer

2027

01:35:45,730 --> 01:35:43,370

telescopes the the Webb telescope is

2028

01:35:47,650 --> 01:35:45,740

going out next year we've got the the

2029

01:35:50,260 --> 01:35:47,660

major telescopes up there now with the

2030

01:35:51,640 --> 01:35:50,270

Hubble and the others and what's going

2031

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,650

to happen is they're going to start

2032

01:35:57,360 --> 01:35:54,320

saying oh look much to our surprise

2033

01:36:02,230 --> 01:35:57,370

we've discovered that water exists on

2034

01:36:04,270 --> 01:36:02,240

other planets which they for for a long

2035

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,280

time following the scientific logical

2036

01:36:08,200 --> 01:36:06,320

positivists paradigm of not believing

2037

01:36:10,060 --> 01:36:08,210

anything unless you can see it taste and

2038

01:36:12,640 --> 01:36:10,070

smell it and weigh it right now right

2039

01:36:14,170 --> 01:36:12,650

and we wondered that it's true now

2040

01:36:15,730 --> 01:36:14,180

they're admitting it's true so there's

2041

01:36:18,330 --> 01:36:15,740

water then they're going to start

2042

01:36:21,070 --> 01:36:18,340

discovering on some moon of some distant

2043

01:36:22,810 --> 01:36:21,080

star system one of the planets and the

2044

01:36:24,610 --> 01:36:22,820

Goldilocks zone they're going to

2045

01:36:25,950 --> 01:36:24,620

discover that there is some kind of

2046

01:36:28,560 --> 01:36:25,960

primitive

2047

01:36:32,400 --> 01:36:28,570

single-celled vegetation of some sort

2048

01:36:34,560 --> 01:36:32,410

underneath some ice-covered lake on this

2049

01:36:36,209 --> 01:36:34,570

room and then they're going to so

2050

01:36:39,600 --> 01:36:36,219

they're going to go step by step

2051
01:36:41,640 --> 01:36:39,610
opening up the recognition that there is

2052
01:36:43,260 --> 01:36:41,650
life elsewhere in the universe and

2053
01:36:45,050 --> 01:36:43,270
they're going to eventually come to a

2054
01:36:47,700 --> 01:36:45,060
point where they find very primitive

2055
01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:47,710
aquatic life they're going to find you

2056
01:36:52,200 --> 01:36:51,280
know primitive land light life and then

2057
01:36:55,050 --> 01:36:52,210
they're going to find more and more

2058
01:36:57,090 --> 01:36:55,060
complex land life and they're eventually

2059
01:37:00,930 --> 01:36:57,100
going to acknowledge that there is some

2060
01:37:03,479 --> 01:37:00,940
kind of a primitive intelligent type of

2061
01:37:05,040 --> 01:37:03,489
being on some other planet and they're

2062
01:37:08,729 --> 01:37:05,050
going to roll this out like over the

2063
01:37:10,290 --> 01:37:08,739

next hundred years or so in the and then

2064

01:37:12,180 --> 01:37:10,300

they're gonna say you know the rule have

2065

01:37:14,490 --> 01:37:12,190

gotten people acclimated but the

2066

01:37:16,110 --> 01:37:14,500

Catholic Church is already as you know I

2067

01:37:18,630 --> 01:37:16,120

talked about this at the International

2068

01:37:21,060 --> 01:37:18,640

UFO Congress before when I was chief

2069

01:37:23,729 --> 01:37:21,070

counsel United States Jesuit Order in

2070

01:37:25,820 --> 01:37:23,739

Washington DC you know I've gone and sat

2071

01:37:30,000 --> 01:37:25,830

down with the the director of the

2072

01:37:31,860 --> 01:37:30,010

Pontifical Observatory father Funes and

2073

01:37:35,130 --> 01:37:31,870

we've discussed this in great detail and

2074

01:37:38,040 --> 01:37:35,140

he is at the present time teaching the

2075

01:37:40,560 --> 01:37:38,050

first University level course down at

2076

01:37:43,020 --> 01:37:40,570

the University in Argentina the Jesuit

2077

01:37:46,370 --> 01:37:43,030

University he is teaching the first

2078

01:37:50,670 --> 01:37:46,380

course on the philosophical theological

2079

01:37:54,930 --> 01:37:50,680

and and was a philosophical and

2080

01:37:56,520 --> 01:37:54,940

theological and spiritual import of the

2081

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,530

discovery of extraterrestrial

2082

01:38:00,780 --> 01:37:58,719

intelligence so the process has started

2083

01:38:03,120 --> 01:38:00,790

already to try to work this into the

2084

01:38:05,280 --> 01:38:03,130

culture through the major institutions

2085

01:38:07,440 --> 01:38:05,290

the religious institutions are talking

2086

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,450

about this now the scientific community

2087

01:38:12,420 --> 01:38:10,000

is talking about it the military of

2088

01:38:14,970 --> 01:38:12,430

course they all have the same jobs that

2089

01:38:17,760 --> 01:38:14,980

they were assigned to maintain this

2090

01:38:20,160 --> 01:38:17,770

dialectical confrontational protective

2091

01:38:21,810 --> 01:38:20,170

assigned of attitude so they keep

2092

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:21,820

thinking in terms of any kind of a

2093

01:38:26,610 --> 01:38:24,400

military type of way of protecting

2094

01:38:29,250 --> 01:38:26,620

ourselves against them as potential

2095

01:38:32,640 --> 01:38:29,260

enemies because that is their assignment

2096

01:38:35,100 --> 01:38:32,650

from the wealthy elite who own the

2097

01:38:36,540 --> 01:38:35,110

resources of the country you know that

2098

01:38:39,480 --> 01:38:36,550

that's the job they've assigned to the

2099

01:38:42,060 --> 01:38:39,490

military is to protect the nation-state

2100

01:38:44,250 --> 01:38:42,070

as an institution that exists for the

2101

01:38:46,050 --> 01:38:44,260

benefit of the wealthy so that they're

2102

01:38:48,000 --> 01:38:46,060

going to be viewing the whole thing from

2103

01:38:50,820 --> 01:38:48,010

that dialectical defensive kind of

2104

01:38:53,160 --> 01:38:50,830

posture remember the old Gilda Sookie

2105

01:38:53,700 --> 01:38:53,170

saying that when a pickpocket needs to

2106

01:38:57,360 --> 01:38:53,710

faint

2107

01:39:03,210 --> 01:38:57,370

all he sees are his pockets well I know

2108

01:39:06,900 --> 01:39:03,220

that well and they are going to continue

2109

01:39:10,170 --> 01:39:06,910

this until we are out of fossil fuels

2110

01:39:12,900 --> 01:39:10,180

until that money that drives the New

2111

01:39:15,390 --> 01:39:12,910

World Order you know they are sitting on

2112

01:39:18,840 --> 01:39:15,400

technology right now that they haven't

2113

01:39:20,910 --> 01:39:18,850

figured out a way to profit off of it

2114

01:39:23,520 --> 01:39:20,920

you can't profit off a free energy right

2115

01:39:25,770 --> 01:39:23,530

and so this is gonna continue for the

2116

01:39:28,910 --> 01:39:25,780

foreseeable future because no government

2117

01:39:31,640 --> 01:39:28,920

can admit the existence of

2118

01:39:35,400 --> 01:39:31,650

extraterrestrial life or contact or or

2119

01:39:38,370 --> 01:39:35,410

et technology because they would have to

2120

01:39:40,830 --> 01:39:38,380

say to the world that they could have

2121

01:39:45,180 --> 01:39:40,840

saved us all at one point but they

2122

01:39:47,340 --> 01:39:45,190

decided to make money instead well but

2123

01:39:49,560 --> 01:39:47,350

you need you need to be clear to me you

2124

01:39:51,870 --> 01:39:49,570

know that the they can get away with an

2125

01:39:53,520 --> 01:39:51,880

awful lot you know as Trump says he

2126
01:39:55,290 --> 01:39:53,530
could walk down Fifth Avenue right now

2127
01:39:57,330 --> 01:39:55,300
and she's somebody down and no one would

2128
01:39:58,710 --> 01:39:57,340
do anything about it you know and that

2129
01:39:59,250 --> 01:39:58,720
they're demonstrating this over and over

2130
01:40:02,040 --> 01:39:59,260
again

2131
01:40:05,070 --> 01:40:02,050
because we have not we have not

2132
01:40:08,040 --> 01:40:05,080
successfully educated our people to be

2133
01:40:10,500 --> 01:40:08,050
adequately self-reliant in non dependent

2134
01:40:13,770 --> 01:40:10,510
upon authority figures because the

2135
01:40:15,690 --> 01:40:13,780
primarily because the major schools in

2136
01:40:18,000 --> 01:40:15,700
the United States are all run by the

2137
01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:18,010
state you know and so they trained that

2138
01:40:21,420 --> 01:40:20,320

the kids to be completely loyal to they

2139

01:40:24,120 --> 01:40:21,430

stand up and do the pledge of allegiance

2140

01:40:25,950 --> 01:40:24,130

to the flag today you know they told

2141

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:25,960

them to go to the churches churches tell

2142

01:40:30,540 --> 01:40:28,000

them to respect authority you know so

2143

01:40:33,090 --> 01:40:30,550

the the everybody's waiting passively

2144

01:40:35,070 --> 01:40:33,100

for the government institutions to to

2145

01:40:37,440 --> 01:40:35,080

tell them something or to tell them

2146

01:40:39,630 --> 01:40:37,450

what's okay but at the same time they're

2147

01:40:42,090 --> 01:40:39,640

now developing this deep underlying

2148

01:40:44,040 --> 01:40:42,100

distrust of the institutions and so

2149

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:44,050

they're in a state of confusion that's

2150

01:40:48,420 --> 01:40:45,760

that's what's happening right now is the

2151
01:40:51,480 --> 01:40:48,430
people raised to believe in authority

2152
01:40:52,860 --> 01:40:51,490
but now distrusting that authority are

2153
01:40:54,570 --> 01:40:52,870
in a quandary

2154
01:40:55,680 --> 01:40:54,580
that's a very dangerous situation

2155
01:40:58,620 --> 01:40:55,690
because that's the kind of situation

2156
01:41:00,690 --> 01:40:58,630
where a person like Hitler or Donald

2157
01:41:03,570 --> 01:41:00,700
Trump or another who would be more

2158
01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:03,580
proficient at it you know rises to power

2159
01:41:08,640 --> 01:41:05,920
and it has the gall to say things like

2160
01:41:11,040 --> 01:41:08,650
I'm the only one that can save us that

2161
01:41:13,230 --> 01:41:11,050
I'm the most brilliant I know more than

2162
01:41:15,690 --> 01:41:13,240
the generals I can make these decisions

2163
01:41:19,440 --> 01:41:15,700

you know the good fortune is that nobody

2164

01:41:21,570 --> 01:41:19,450

believes this guy right now so but if

2165

01:41:23,040 --> 01:41:21,580

someone were more persuasive you know

2166

01:41:25,020 --> 01:41:23,050

this this could have been an

2167

01:41:26,700 --> 01:41:25,030

extraordinarily dangerous period

2168

01:41:30,330 --> 01:41:26,710

it's very dangerous right now because of

2169

01:41:32,790 --> 01:41:30,340

the instability but a lot of people with

2170

01:41:34,830 --> 01:41:32,800

all kinds of good reasons are glad to

2171

01:41:37,380 --> 01:41:34,840

see some instability because of the

2172

01:41:39,390 --> 01:41:37,390

stable situation that obtained prior to

2173

01:41:41,730 --> 01:41:39,400

this time that would have been continued

2174

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:41,740

by Hillary Clinton or winning the

2175

01:41:46,260 --> 01:41:44,320

presidency is the millions of people who

2176
01:41:49,050 --> 01:41:46,270
are starving to death a global climate

2177
01:41:52,290 --> 01:41:49,060
change is running rampant the government

2178
01:41:54,930 --> 01:41:52,300
isn't planning to agree to restrict the

2179
01:41:58,800 --> 01:41:54,940
global climate change to a significant

2180
01:42:02,370 --> 01:41:58,810
degree so that those the standard way of

2181
01:42:04,560 --> 01:42:02,380
life up to trump came in was running us

2182
01:42:06,180 --> 01:42:04,570
right over the cliff you know and so

2183
01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,190
what he's done is he's thrown a monkey

2184
01:42:10,500 --> 01:42:08,320
wrench into the whole thing he like

2185
01:42:12,030 --> 01:42:10,510
rolled a grenade into the tent and it's

2186
01:42:14,640 --> 01:42:12,040
generated a great deal of just

2187
01:42:17,370 --> 01:42:14,650
equilibrium so the question really is is

2188
01:42:19,860 --> 01:42:17,380

the progressive community going to be

2189

01:42:23,490 --> 01:42:19,870

able to mobilize and to set forth

2190

01:42:25,290 --> 01:42:23,500

concrete practical alternatives to these

2191

01:42:27,960 --> 01:42:25,300

kind of ridiculous reactionary

2192

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:27,970

right-wing corporate oriented policies

2193

01:42:32,370 --> 01:42:29,920

of the Trump administration are they

2194

01:42:34,740 --> 01:42:32,380

going to be able to mobilize that

2195

01:42:38,040 --> 01:42:34,750

progressive caucus inside the Congress

2196

01:42:40,380 --> 01:42:38,050

United States there's some 74 members of

2197

01:42:42,210 --> 01:42:40,390

it now they come from congressional

2198

01:42:45,390 --> 01:42:42,220

districts around the country primarily

2199

01:42:46,830 --> 01:42:45,400

they have universities in those where

2200

01:42:50,130 --> 01:42:46,840

the people actually read books and

2201

01:42:52,890 --> 01:42:50,140

understand history and that they need to

2202

01:42:55,920 --> 01:42:52,900

organize and set forth a genuinely

2203

01:42:58,740 --> 01:42:55,930

progressive in constructive set of

2204

01:43:01,200 --> 01:42:58,750

programs and put them into a platform

2205

01:43:03,390 --> 01:43:01,210

and they need to proffer that platform

2206

01:43:05,760 --> 01:43:03,400

to both the Republican Party and to the

2207

01:43:06,509 --> 01:43:05,770

Democratic Party together to say look at

2208

01:43:08,520 --> 01:43:06,519

this

2209

01:43:10,830 --> 01:43:08,530

what we really need to do here are the

2210

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,840

concrete solutions everybody knows that

2211

01:43:14,700 --> 01:43:12,159

there needs to be a single-payer health

2212

01:43:16,680 --> 01:43:14,710

system in the country the health system

2213

01:43:18,299 --> 01:43:16,690

is completely out of control the effort

2214

01:43:21,859 --> 01:43:18,309

on the part of the Clinton and Obama

2215

01:43:24,060 --> 01:43:21,869

administration to you know enrich the

2216

01:43:26,279 --> 01:43:24,070

insurance corporations in the

2217

01:43:29,220 --> 01:43:26,289

pharmaceutical industry in the medical

2218

01:43:30,720 --> 01:43:29,230

industry by basically sucking profits

2219

01:43:34,140 --> 01:43:30,730

and tax money out of the people and

2220

01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:34,150

paying those wealthy institutions is not

2221

01:43:39,060 --> 01:43:35,199

the solution

2222

01:43:40,770 --> 01:43:39,070

have everybody be on Medicare and so

2223

01:43:42,779 --> 01:43:40,780

that you know people can get remedial

2224

01:43:44,520 --> 01:43:42,789

help ahead of time so they don't have to

2225

01:43:46,319 --> 01:43:44,530

have catastrophic illness before they

2226

01:43:48,540 --> 01:43:46,329

get something done you know that there

2227

01:43:50,040 --> 01:43:48,550

there are clear solutions to this there

2228

01:43:51,779 --> 01:43:50,050

are clear solutions to the environment

2229

01:43:54,120 --> 01:43:51,789

there's alternative sources of energy

2230

01:43:56,160 --> 01:43:54,130

clearly the private corporate sector is

2231

01:43:58,379 --> 01:43:56,170

not going to develop those and make

2232

01:43:59,970 --> 01:43:58,389

those available to the people until they

2233

01:44:02,580 --> 01:43:59,980

can figure out how to monopolize it

2234

01:44:04,919 --> 01:44:02,590

they're not going to do that that that

2235

01:44:07,319 --> 01:44:04,929

private private industry doesn't work

2236

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:07,329

that way so that there has to be there

2237

01:44:14,399 --> 01:44:10,719

has to be a social democratic solution

2238

01:44:17,069 --> 01:44:14,409

to this and in there it may require an

2239

01:44:18,689 --> 01:44:17,079

additional party a third party it's

2240

01:44:20,939 --> 01:44:18,699

clear that the Republican Party is on

2241

01:44:22,140 --> 01:44:20,949

the brink of splitting right now that

2242

01:44:26,339 --> 01:44:22,150

there's going to be probably a

2243

01:44:29,100 --> 01:44:26,349

reactionary hardcore right-wing about 25

2244

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:29,110

to 28 percent of the voters are going to

2245

01:44:33,899 --> 01:44:31,360

go into that there's another really

2246

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:33,909

conservative party which is a kind of

2247

01:44:39,600 --> 01:44:37,119

regular Republican Party then there is

2248

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:39,610

the new more moderate Democratic Party

2249

01:44:44,040 --> 01:44:41,679

which is the Richard gamma heart

2250

01:44:47,399 --> 01:44:44,050

Democratic Leadership Conference type of

2251
01:44:48,899 --> 01:44:47,409
Clinton a new more moderate Democratic

2252
01:44:51,810 --> 01:44:48,909
Party the post

2253
01:44:53,729 --> 01:44:51,820
Franklin Roosevelt era a party then

2254
01:44:56,040 --> 01:44:53,739
wants to form partnerships with business

2255
01:44:57,959 --> 01:44:56,050
and help privatize thing you know but

2256
01:45:00,450 --> 01:44:57,969
there is a progressive movement that has

2257
01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,460
been led by Bernie Sanders and a lot of

2258
01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:03,280
others a lot of other people who want to

2259
01:45:10,739 --> 01:45:08,400
have a modern social democratic system

2260
01:45:12,509 --> 01:45:10,749
which which gives everybody the right to

2261
01:45:14,669 --> 01:45:12,519
vote and participate have a much better

2262
01:45:17,310 --> 01:45:14,679
education system much better health

2263
01:45:19,799 --> 01:45:17,320

system this is this is what's in the

2264

01:45:20,290 --> 01:45:19,809

offing how but something has to be done

2265

01:45:23,140 --> 01:45:20,300

fairly

2266

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,150

quickly because leaving Donald Trump in

2267

01:45:29,950 --> 01:45:25,520

office is a disaster right now well

2268

01:45:35,260 --> 01:45:29,960

there's also the way that Tom DeLonge

2269

01:45:38,669 --> 01:45:35,270

has put together his his company you

2270

01:45:43,049 --> 01:45:38,679

know to the stars with shareholders to

2271

01:45:46,990 --> 01:45:43,059

to release some of this free energy

2272

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,000

anti-gravity technology into the private

2273

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:49,760

sector which is exactly what you're

2274

01:45:54,339 --> 01:45:52,639

suggesting here are you are you

2275

01:45:57,819 --> 01:45:54,349

suggesting that Tom DeLonge is on the

2276

01:46:00,399 --> 01:45:57,829

right path well I'm saying that there

2277

01:46:02,770 --> 01:46:00,409

there are several different alternative

2278

01:46:06,010 --> 01:46:02,780

ways I mean everybody get on board with

2279

01:46:09,549 --> 01:46:06,020

the best ideas that we have to try to do

2280

01:46:11,290 --> 01:46:09,559

this we know what doesn't work and the

2281

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:11,300

institutions and the structures are

2282

01:46:18,700 --> 01:46:15,440

hanging on to those tried and disproven

2283

01:46:21,490 --> 01:46:18,710

theories already so that we need to we

2284

01:46:23,290 --> 01:46:21,500

need to reach back and try to step

2285

01:46:25,689 --> 01:46:23,300

forward in good faith talk with other

2286

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:25,699

people about ideas or creative ideas and

2287

01:46:31,419 --> 01:46:28,880

have a combination of the private sector

2288

01:46:33,490 --> 01:46:31,429

of an app corporation we've got to get

2289

01:46:36,339 --> 01:46:33,500

rid of corporations corporations didn't

2290

01:46:39,040 --> 01:46:36,349

exist in the United States until 1877

2291

01:46:42,069 --> 01:46:39,050

you know this newly created the business

2292

01:46:45,280 --> 01:46:42,079

vehicle pursuant to which the owners of

2293

01:46:47,229 --> 01:46:45,290

all the property in a company basically

2294

01:46:49,089 --> 01:46:47,239

becomes stockholders and owned a

2295

01:46:51,520 --> 01:46:49,099

percentage of it and they're totally

2296

01:46:54,189 --> 01:46:51,530

immunized against any liability for

2297

01:46:55,870 --> 01:46:54,199

anything the company does and the Board

2298

01:46:58,240 --> 01:46:55,880

of Directors are completely immunized

2299

01:47:00,520 --> 01:46:58,250

the management is completely energized

2300

01:47:02,530 --> 01:47:00,530

privately for a minute liability the

2301

01:47:04,479 --> 01:47:02,540

only liability runs to the corporation

2302

01:47:05,589 --> 01:47:04,489

which runs solely to the assets that

2303

01:47:07,600 --> 01:47:05,599

happened to be in the bank of the

2304

01:47:09,040 --> 01:47:07,610

corporation at the time they're sued and

2305

01:47:10,839 --> 01:47:09,050

so they bring in lawyers and they set up

2306

01:47:12,939 --> 01:47:10,849

all kinds of shell organizations and

2307

01:47:15,310 --> 01:47:12,949

hide their resources and access you know

2308

01:47:17,140 --> 01:47:15,320

this is a terrible idea you know all

2309

01:47:20,140 --> 01:47:17,150

this is all this is designed to do is

2310

01:47:23,049 --> 01:47:20,150

enrich it's you know 1/10 of 1% of the

2311

01:47:24,939 --> 01:47:23,059

people of the world is we've got to do

2312

01:47:27,040 --> 01:47:24,949

away with corporations if people want to

2313

01:47:28,899 --> 01:47:27,050

have a business private business a

2314

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,909

partnership as long as they're

2315

01:47:33,069 --> 01:47:30,800

responsible for what it is they do

2316

01:47:33,640 --> 01:47:33,079

they're responsible for the collective

2317

01:47:35,979 --> 01:47:33,650

decisions

2318

01:47:38,290 --> 01:47:35,989

mate they're responsible for any damages

2319

01:47:39,970 --> 01:47:38,300

that are caused by their product you

2320

01:47:41,649 --> 01:47:39,980

know and they have to pay the damages

2321

01:47:43,870 --> 01:47:41,659

that's the way the common law 15 has

2322

01:47:46,090 --> 01:47:43,880

been designed but the corporation is

2323

01:47:48,280 --> 01:47:46,100

designed to certainly vent that and to

2324

01:47:51,220 --> 01:47:48,290

get rid of that type of liability which

2325

01:47:52,959 --> 01:47:51,230

is the natural check on bad conduct so

2326

01:47:56,530 --> 01:47:52,969

we've got to get rid of the corporations

2327

01:47:58,930 --> 01:47:56,540

the Libertarian Party has won have it as

2328

01:48:01,860 --> 01:47:58,940

one of its major planks in its party

2329

01:48:04,780 --> 01:48:01,870

platform for years until four years ago

2330

01:48:07,209 --> 01:48:04,790

you know when they removed it but they

2331

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:07,219

should put that back in and there are

2332

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:09,920

all kinds of solutions that can be can

2333

01:48:14,439 --> 01:48:11,840

be put forward from the private business

2334

01:48:16,810 --> 01:48:14,449

sector of businesses and people and

2335

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:16,820

private entrepreneurs who are willing to

2336

01:48:22,330 --> 01:48:20,239

accept responsibility in exchange for

2337

01:48:25,450 --> 01:48:22,340

the benefit they get I'm getting to have

2338

01:48:27,490 --> 01:48:25,460

a reasonable reward for their ingenuity

2339

01:48:30,130 --> 01:48:27,500

and entrepreneurial skills that's

2340

01:48:32,439 --> 01:48:30,140

perfectly fine but we all have to get on

2341

01:48:35,110 --> 01:48:32,449

board this thing and realize that we've

2342

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,120

got to mobilize now we cannot stay

2343

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,600

rigidly attached to a whole bunch of

2344

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:40,159

methodology that attaches to each of the

2345

01:48:44,620 --> 01:48:42,560

two major political parties you know in

2346

01:48:47,320 --> 01:48:44,630

disdain everybody in the other party

2347

01:48:50,979 --> 01:48:47,330

what we've got to do is have possibly

2348

01:48:53,560 --> 01:48:50,989

three or four political parties that

2349

01:48:55,149 --> 01:48:53,570

mobilize and have a genuine progressive

2350

01:48:57,220 --> 01:48:55,159

political party in the United States

2351

01:48:59,560 --> 01:48:57,230

that holds that forward a whole set of

2352

01:49:02,169 --> 01:48:59,570

programs and then you will get will get

2353

01:49:04,570 --> 01:49:02,179

a government in which the cabinet is

2354

01:49:06,700 --> 01:49:04,580

divided up among different people who

2355

01:49:08,169 --> 01:49:06,710

specialize in different areas the head

2356

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:08,179

of the environment will be part of a

2357

01:49:11,649 --> 01:49:09,679

party that's like a Green Party that

2358

01:49:13,360 --> 01:49:11,659

cares about that kind of stuff they'll

2359

01:49:14,890 --> 01:49:13,370

be you know that people that care about

2360

01:49:17,110 --> 01:49:14,900

business will be in charge of the

2361

01:49:20,890 --> 01:49:17,120

Commerce Department etc and you have a

2362

01:49:22,810 --> 01:49:20,900

coalition a coalition cabinet and a

2363

01:49:24,850 --> 01:49:22,820

person who's president not some imperial

2364

01:49:27,160 --> 01:49:24,860

president who Flags us around and

2365

01:49:29,200 --> 01:49:27,170

impresses somebody because neither he's

2366

01:49:32,110 --> 01:49:29,210

a great businessman or he's particularly

2367

01:49:33,880 --> 01:49:32,120

eloquent you know or he you know it

2368

01:49:35,740 --> 01:49:33,890

looks like he's from Camelot you know

2369

01:49:39,390 --> 01:49:35,750

that's not healthy what you do is you

2370

01:49:41,950 --> 01:49:39,400

have a president who functions as a

2371

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:41,960

person an executive officer that

2372

01:49:46,720 --> 01:49:44,239

executes the policies have been arrived

2373

01:49:47,320 --> 01:49:46,730

at by compromise and coalition among

2374

01:49:47,860 --> 01:49:47,330

these people

2375

01:49:49,720 --> 01:49:47,870

the

2376

01:49:51,940 --> 01:49:49,730

reason people are avoiding doing that is

2377

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:51,950

because it doesn't enable the government

2378

01:49:57,250 --> 01:49:54,560

to be as powerful and as aggressive and

2379

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:57,260

as militaristic and it's imperialistic

2380

01:50:03,220 --> 01:50:00,080

as they have wanted the United States to

2381

01:50:05,710 --> 01:50:03,230

be sent back in the era of the robber

2382

01:50:07,480 --> 01:50:05,720

baron what he's got to step back away

2383

01:50:11,110 --> 01:50:07,490

from that Imperial vision of the United

2384

01:50:16,720 --> 01:50:11,120

States but this has been talked about

2385

01:50:21,070 --> 01:50:16,730

and proposed for 400 years all around

2386

01:50:23,800 --> 01:50:21,080

the world there have been many civil

2387

01:50:27,100 --> 01:50:23,810

uprisings and and dethroning Zand and

2388

01:50:28,840 --> 01:50:27,110

trying to remove monarchies and and it

2389

01:50:31,120 --> 01:50:28,850

all the way through to the United why

2390

01:50:33,490 --> 01:50:31,130

the United States was even created in

2391

01:50:35,980 --> 01:50:33,500

the very beginning because of all of

2392

01:50:38,860 --> 01:50:35,990

this repression and there is something

2393

01:50:41,370 --> 01:50:38,870

in the background Daniel as well you

2394

01:50:47,260 --> 01:50:41,380

know as well as I do that has thwarted

2395

01:50:48,820 --> 01:50:47,270

every effort of this mice's antenna new

2396

01:50:51,130 --> 01:50:48,830

with this generation or this

2397

01:50:53,650 --> 01:50:51,140

administration this has been going on

2398

01:50:56,920 --> 01:50:53,660

forever somebody is pulling the strings

2399

01:50:58,630 --> 01:50:56,930

back there that wants the exact opposite

2400

01:51:02,620 --> 01:50:58,640

of everything that you are talking about

2401
01:51:06,270 --> 01:51:02,630
here well it is true it is true that

2402
01:51:10,450 --> 01:51:06,280
people people who find themselves

2403
01:51:11,290 --> 01:51:10,460
blessed by particularly high levels of

2404
01:51:14,400 --> 01:51:11,300
intelligence

2405
01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:14,410
you know attractiveness articulate

2406
01:51:21,700 --> 01:51:18,080
disposition etc people tend to gravitate

2407
01:51:23,980 --> 01:51:21,710
to them and if a person is selfish they

2408
01:51:28,210 --> 01:51:23,990
will utilize those particular blessings

2409
01:51:30,400 --> 01:51:28,220
to try to to gain unfair advantage over

2410
01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:30,410
other people and that there's there's a

2411
01:51:35,710 --> 01:51:32,840
tiny percentage of people who can rise

2412
01:51:38,200 --> 01:51:35,720
to the top and become leaders but if you

2413
01:51:39,880 --> 01:51:38,210

if you look at the top one-tenth of one

2414

01:51:42,280 --> 01:51:39,890

percent of the people in the world right

2415

01:51:45,880 --> 01:51:42,290

now that control you know right now

2416

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:45,890

three people in the world possess more

2417

01:51:52,210 --> 01:51:49,280

wealth than the bottom 50 percent of

2418

01:51:53,980 --> 01:51:52,220

everybody in the world okay and so and

2419

01:51:56,020 --> 01:51:53,990

you look at you look at these people and

2420

01:51:58,990 --> 01:51:56,030

it isn't because they're particularly

2421

01:52:00,490 --> 01:51:59,000

gifted or ingenious what they've done is

2422

01:52:01,569 --> 01:52:00,500

they've learned how to manipulate a

2423

01:52:05,220 --> 01:52:01,579

system

2424

01:52:07,689 --> 01:52:05,230

- to extract a benefit for themselves

2425

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,699

and so that what we need it what you

2426

01:52:12,549 --> 01:52:10,639

need to do is we need to it's what you

2427

01:52:14,729 --> 01:52:12,559

were saying so this is a spiritual

2428

01:52:17,129 --> 01:52:14,739

problem this is a spiritual problem

2429

01:52:19,720 --> 01:52:17,139

people need to understand what true

2430

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:19,730

spirituality is or what what the

2431

01:52:26,049 --> 01:52:22,400

capabilities are of our human body to be

2432

01:52:28,000 --> 01:52:26,059

able to increase the the energy systems

2433

01:52:31,450 --> 01:52:28,010

in our body that have effect upon our

2434

01:52:34,689 --> 01:52:31,460

consciousness - to have a proper diet

2435

01:52:37,620 --> 01:52:34,699

they have proper meditation to engage in

2436

01:52:40,359 --> 01:52:37,630

and proper care for your body etc and

2437

01:52:42,430 --> 01:52:40,369

this is part of the spiritual practice

2438

01:52:44,919 --> 01:52:42,440

the the Buddhists and the Hindus have

2439

01:52:47,229 --> 01:52:44,929

recognized this the monks all know this

2440

01:52:49,600 --> 01:52:47,239

you know these are these are things that

2441

01:52:51,790 --> 01:52:49,610

we have to really begin to share with

2442

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:51,800

people so that we can have a healthier

2443

01:52:57,040 --> 01:52:54,320

populace you know this effort on the

2444

01:52:59,649 --> 01:52:57,050

part of the the corporations to dumb

2445

01:53:01,930 --> 01:52:59,659

people down and to feed them crap of

2446

01:53:05,259 --> 01:53:01,940

fast foods and and turn them into

2447

01:53:07,479 --> 01:53:05,269

commercial beasts were the the only

2448

01:53:09,790 --> 01:53:07,489

value they think they really have is in

2449

01:53:12,939 --> 01:53:09,800

what they own and how much possessions

2450

01:53:15,220 --> 01:53:12,949

they can gain I mean in fact I Francis

2451

01:53:17,770 --> 01:53:15,230

Pope Francis talked about this in his

2452

01:53:20,680 --> 01:53:17,780

encyclical on global climate change in

2453

01:53:22,779 --> 01:53:20,690

June of 2015 he said that if there's

2454

01:53:25,120 --> 01:53:22,789

been this conscious effort on the part

2455

01:53:27,459 --> 01:53:25,130

of the transnational corporations and

2456

01:53:30,100 --> 01:53:27,469

their financial supporters to basically

2457

01:53:33,580 --> 01:53:30,110

convince the people that there is no

2458

01:53:35,890 --> 01:53:33,590

value system in the world that is really

2459

01:53:38,770 --> 01:53:35,900

predicated upon any kind of absolute

2460

01:53:41,680 --> 01:53:38,780

values and everything is relative and

2461

01:53:44,770 --> 01:53:41,690

it's this whole post modern philosophy

2462

01:53:47,439 --> 01:53:44,780

he said that is designed to cause people

2463

01:53:50,109 --> 01:53:47,449

to believe that they have no absolute

2464

01:53:52,720 --> 01:53:50,119

basis for valuing themselves other than

2465

01:53:54,609 --> 01:53:52,730

what they own or what they can consume

2466

01:53:57,040 --> 01:53:54,619

and that this is in fact being

2467

01:53:59,529 --> 01:53:57,050

consciously promulgated on the part of

2468

01:54:02,259 --> 01:53:59,539

the transnational corporations so that

2469

01:54:04,779 --> 01:54:02,269

they can have markets for their for

2470

01:54:08,200 --> 01:54:04,789

their material goods and he talks about

2471

01:54:10,089 --> 01:54:08,210

it it's the sinner I was surprised

2472

01:54:11,950 --> 01:54:10,099

everybody who's listening to just

2473

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:11,960

recommend that you going on the internet

2474

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:15,199

and pull up Pope Francis's

2475

01:54:21,310 --> 01:54:18,800

in cyclical his June 2015 encyclical on

2476

01:54:23,439 --> 01:54:21,320

global climate change and we said look

2477

01:54:25,569 --> 01:54:23,449

if he's not saying that every single

2478

01:54:28,449 --> 01:54:25,579

aspect of the global climate change is

2479

01:54:30,819 --> 01:54:28,459

caused by mankind but the substantial

2480

01:54:33,520 --> 01:54:30,829

portion of it is and this is being

2481

01:54:36,699 --> 01:54:33,530

caused by transnational corporate

2482

01:54:39,580 --> 01:54:36,709

capitalism and its financial

2483

01:54:42,509 --> 01:54:39,590

institutions most of which are owned by

2484

01:54:45,759 --> 01:54:42,519

the same people and that this postmodern

2485

01:54:48,639 --> 01:54:45,769

view of absolute aimless relativism and

2486

01:54:51,129 --> 01:54:48,649

the need to consume things in order to

2487

01:54:53,049 --> 01:54:51,139

feel of any value at all is a is a

2488

01:54:55,000 --> 01:54:53,059

process that's going to destroy the

2489

01:54:56,979 --> 01:54:55,010

world because it makes it absolutely

2490

01:54:59,290 --> 01:54:56,989

essential for the corporation's to

2491

01:55:02,649 --> 01:54:59,300

continue to consume the natural

2492

01:55:05,529 --> 01:55:02,659

resources of the world to feed the maw

2493

01:55:07,120 --> 01:55:05,539

of this type of a machine and it's going

2494

01:55:10,120 --> 01:55:07,130

to destroy the world

2495

01:55:12,189 --> 01:55:10,130

now all species don't survive you know

2496

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,199

the dominant species on every planet in

2497

01:55:17,620 --> 01:55:14,719

the universe don't survive it's not

2498

01:55:20,580 --> 01:55:17,630

necessary that our species is destined

2499

01:55:24,429 --> 01:55:20,590

to survive we may have such primal

2500

01:55:27,129 --> 01:55:24,439

drives and selfish fears that drive us

2501

01:55:31,089 --> 01:55:27,139

that we will not survive I happen to

2502

01:55:34,000 --> 01:55:31,099

think that if we take care and and care

2503

01:55:35,979 --> 01:55:34,010

for each other and share our values and

2504

01:55:37,149 --> 01:55:35,989

take care of our health and assist

2505

01:55:39,310 --> 01:55:37,159

others in taking care of their health

2506

01:55:42,159 --> 01:55:39,320

that's why this single-payer health

2507

01:55:44,169 --> 01:55:42,169

system is so important because it can

2508

01:55:46,389 --> 01:55:44,179

make available for example the kind of

2509

01:55:48,549 --> 01:55:46,399

products that you're talking about on

2510

01:55:50,139 --> 01:55:48,559

your show that you know that you've you

2511

01:55:52,779 --> 01:55:50,149

know one of the same time try to

2512

01:55:55,029 --> 01:55:52,789

challenge these major dark sinister

2513

01:55:57,609 --> 01:55:55,039

forces and try at the same time to tell

2514

01:56:00,219 --> 01:55:57,619

people about health benefits that they

2515

01:56:01,839 --> 01:56:00,229

can have you know that this is the exact

2516

01:56:04,270 --> 01:56:01,849

same thing I'm talking about here that

2517

01:56:07,569 --> 01:56:04,280

you have to understand that there that

2518

01:56:09,399 --> 01:56:07,579

there is a there are people who form

2519

01:56:11,049 --> 01:56:09,409

combinations for example I was talking

2520

01:56:13,359 --> 01:56:11,059

about Brown Brothers Harriman that

2521

01:56:16,509 --> 01:56:13,369

actually existed you know a back there

2522

01:56:18,219 --> 01:56:16,519

and the rule war world war one that that

2523

01:56:21,129 --> 01:56:18,229

particular operation Brown Brothers

2524

01:56:24,009 --> 01:56:21,139

Harriman the CEO of which was George

2525

01:56:25,870 --> 01:56:24,019

Herbert Walker remember the lawyer for

2526

01:56:28,720 --> 01:56:25,880

Brown Brothers Harriman with Allen

2527

01:56:30,880 --> 01:56:28,730

Dulles and that's how

2528

01:56:32,320 --> 01:56:30,890

allan dulles ended up being made the

2529

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,330

director of the Central Intelligence

2530

01:56:36,729 --> 01:56:34,400

Agency because the Central Intelligence

2531

01:56:39,970 --> 01:56:36,739

Agency was created at the end of World

2532

01:56:42,850 --> 01:56:39,980

War two primarily to protect the major

2533

01:56:45,550 --> 01:56:42,860

capitalist interests of the people who

2534

01:56:48,400 --> 01:56:45,560

had won the war to have them be able to

2535

01:56:51,250 --> 01:56:48,410

establish a an institution that could

2536

01:56:53,440 --> 01:56:51,260

combat the threat of world socialism

2537

01:56:55,090 --> 01:56:53,450

that was being promulgated by the

2538

01:56:57,580 --> 01:56:55,100

Bolshevik Revolution and back at its

2539

01:57:00,340 --> 01:56:57,590

idealistic days back before was taken

2540

01:57:03,040 --> 01:57:00,350

over by Stalin and Beria you know that

2541

01:57:07,150 --> 01:57:03,050

that that whole idealistic theory of

2542

01:57:09,130 --> 01:57:07,160

social socialism in the world that never

2543

01:57:11,290 --> 01:57:09,140

never got a chance to really figure out

2544

01:57:14,110 --> 01:57:11,300

how to get itself institutionalized and

2545

01:57:16,120 --> 01:57:14,120

in structure to be helpful to the world

2546

01:57:18,610 --> 01:57:16,130

because it got caught in the same

2547

01:57:21,970 --> 01:57:18,620

fundamental dialectic which shouldn't be

2548

01:57:24,700 --> 01:57:21,980

too big a surprise because Marx who was

2549

01:57:27,820 --> 01:57:24,710

one of the major progenitors of that

2550

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:27,830

entire system believed in Hegelian

2551
01:57:32,170 --> 01:57:29,840
dialectics as the mechanism by means of

2552
01:57:34,000 --> 01:57:32,180
which history unfolds so that it may

2553
01:57:36,250 --> 01:57:34,010
have been inevitable that runs into this

2554
01:57:38,710 --> 01:57:36,260
falls prey to this dialectic of the East

2555
01:57:41,800 --> 01:57:38,720
versus the West in capitalism versus

2556
01:57:43,420 --> 01:57:41,810
socialism you know and all that but we

2557
01:57:45,790 --> 01:57:43,430
have to transcend that I would look to

2558
01:57:47,979 --> 01:57:45,800
the model actually of the chatauqua

2559
01:57:52,780 --> 01:57:47,989
movement that you're talk with movement

2560
01:57:54,670 --> 01:57:52,790
raised itself up back in 1877 in 1878 in

2561
01:57:57,370 --> 01:57:54,680
response to the rise of the robber

2562
01:57:59,620 --> 01:57:57,380
barons and it was formed up by the

2563
01:58:02,140 --> 01:57:59,630

United board of homeland ministries of

2564

01:58:04,330 --> 01:58:02,150

the United Methodist Church actually and

2565

01:58:06,700 --> 01:58:04,340

they set up the chatauqua where people

2566

01:58:09,250 --> 01:58:06,710

would come in sing and talk and share

2567

01:58:11,880 --> 01:58:09,260

poetry and travel around the country in

2568

01:58:15,610 --> 01:58:11,890

these big tents you know it's up in

2569

01:58:18,479 --> 01:58:15,620

Elizabeth Cady Stanton and and the the

2570

01:58:21,400 --> 01:58:18,489

suffragettes all campaigned their

2571

01:58:25,260 --> 01:58:21,410

heritage erst Oh was there they had

2572

01:58:28,540 --> 01:58:25,270

Clarence Darrow and in others that

2573

01:58:30,970 --> 01:58:28,550

Eugene debb's this generated the

2574

01:58:32,740 --> 01:58:30,980

American labor movement it generated the

2575

01:58:35,290 --> 01:58:32,750

American suffrage movement for women's

2576

01:58:38,560 --> 01:58:35,300

right to vote it generated the anti

2577

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:38,570

child labor laws it generated the first

2578

01:58:42,340 --> 01:58:41,360

environmental movement it invited it

2579

01:58:45,640 --> 01:58:42,350

generated the POE

2580

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,650

Civil War civil rights movement all of

2581

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:47,840

this came out of the chatauqua movement

2582

01:58:54,460 --> 01:58:52,400

from 1877 up to 1915 I got a ticket back

2583

01:58:57,210 --> 01:58:54,470

in nineteen I gotta jump in right here

2584

01:59:00,220 --> 01:58:57,220

yeah I gotta jump in and take a break

2585

01:59:02,170 --> 01:59:00,230

I've got a network break we just ran

2586

01:59:04,630 --> 01:59:02,180

right past it or I guess tonight Daniel

2587

01:59:06,340 --> 01:59:04,640

Sheehan this is fade to black

2588

01:59:08,590 --> 01:59:06,350

yeah are talking about that New World

2589

01:59:12,370 --> 01:59:08,600

Order I'll be right back

2590

01:59:14,150 --> 01:59:12,380

[Music]

2591

01:59:23,140 --> 01:59:14,160

[Applause]

2592

01:59:28,970 --> 01:59:26,419

this is kera digital broadcasting

2593

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:28,980

station Salt Lake City Utah

2594

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:33,360

Van Buren Arkansas okay let's get this

2595

01:59:37,970 --> 01:59:36,000

man to the ER stat right away doctor we

2596

01:59:40,339 --> 01:59:37,980

see this every day heart attack or

2597

01:59:42,410 --> 01:59:40,349

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2598

01:59:44,569 --> 01:59:42,420

arteries chelation can remove

2599

01:59:46,459 --> 01:59:44,579

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2600

01:59:47,330 --> 01:59:46,469

and help avoid painful and expensive

2601
01:59:50,000 --> 01:59:47,340
surgery

2602
01:59:51,649 --> 01:59:50,010
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2603
01:59:54,049 --> 01:59:51,659
chelation product that you take with

2604
01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,059
juice you start to feel the results fast

2605
01:59:58,399 --> 01:59:56,400
angio primm increases blood flow all

2606
02:00:00,290 --> 01:59:58,409
over the body and that means more energy

2607
02:00:02,810 --> 02:00:00,300
and strength to take on the day with

2608
02:00:04,930 --> 02:00:02,820
less aches and pains 60 years of

2609
02:00:07,939 --> 02:00:04,940
research has gone into chelation and

2610
02:00:10,189 --> 02:00:07,949
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2611
02:00:12,379 --> 02:00:10,199
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2612
02:00:14,240 --> 02:00:12,389
from build-up that slow circulation

2613
02:00:15,229 --> 02:00:14,250

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2614

02:00:17,209 --> 02:00:15,239

emergency room right away

2615

02:00:19,970 --> 02:00:17,219

log on now for a special radio offer

2616

02:00:25,069 --> 02:00:19,980

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2617

02:00:27,020 --> 02:00:25,079

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2618

02:00:28,970 --> 02:00:27,030

radio our call eight seven seven eight

2619

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,980

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2620

02:00:34,729 --> 02:00:30,719

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2621

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:34,739

two twenty one so you love talk radio

2622

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:38,159

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2623

02:00:43,879 --> 02:00:41,760

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2624

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,889

the best streaming talk shows find your

2625

02:00:48,140 --> 02:00:45,840

favorite talkers and discover some new

2626

02:00:51,169 --> 02:00:48,150

ones it's free readily available online

2627

02:00:53,060 --> 02:00:51,179

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2628

02:00:55,549 --> 02:00:53,070

your favorite talk shows all in one

2629

02:00:58,370 --> 02:00:55,559

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2630

02:01:00,319 --> 02:00:58,380

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2631

02:01:04,320 --> 02:01:00,329

download the free apps from Google Play

2632

02:01:07,800 --> 02:01:04,330

or the iTunes App Store York

2633

02:01:09,890 --> 02:01:07,810

for current news and trending topics jgr

2634

02:01:13,410 --> 02:01:09,900

a radio.com

2635

02:01:16,830 --> 02:01:13,420

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2636

02:01:19,100 --> 02:01:16,840

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2637

02:01:21,410 --> 02:01:19,110

whose products are based on science

2638

02:01:25,920 --> 02:01:21,420

human function based on the

2639

02:01:28,350 --> 02:01:25,930

endocannabinoid system or ECS new Pharma

2640

02:01:30,990 --> 02:01:28,360

firmly believes in this science and

2641

02:01:33,870 --> 02:01:31,000

their research indicates that support of

2642

02:01:37,020 --> 02:01:33,880

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

2643

02:01:40,050 --> 02:01:37,030

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2644

02:01:42,930 --> 02:01:40,060

science includes relief capsules for

2645

02:01:45,000 --> 02:01:42,940

painfully sleep capsules which are

2646

02:01:48,030 --> 02:01:45,010

natural support for occasional

2647

02:01:51,210 --> 02:01:48,040

sleeplessness foundation is support for

2648

02:01:53,820 --> 02:01:51,220

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2649

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:53,830

active lifestyle just click on the

2650

02:01:59,250 --> 02:01:56,080

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

2651

02:02:01,890 --> 02:01:59,260

the promo code f to be for a 33%

2652

02:02:04,830 --> 02:02:01,900

discount on all of their products or

2653

02:02:08,130 --> 02:02:04,840

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

2654

02:02:14,520 --> 02:02:08,140

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2655

02:02:15,840 --> 02:02:14,530

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2656

02:02:18,360 --> 02:02:15,850

that when you're on the road with

2657

02:02:20,370 --> 02:02:18,370

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2658

02:02:22,800 --> 02:02:20,380

still listen to every minute a fade to

2659

02:02:25,230 --> 02:02:22,810

black by just calling six oh five five

2660

02:02:27,660 --> 02:02:25,240

six two four four eight two no

2661

02:02:30,000 --> 02:02:27,670

smartphone app or internet needed it

2662

02:02:32,640 --> 02:02:30,010

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2663

02:02:35,250 --> 02:02:32,650

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2664

02:02:37,980 --> 02:02:35,260

six oh five five six two four four eight

2665

02:02:46,930 --> 02:02:37,990

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2666

02:02:50,960 --> 02:02:48,610

[Music]

2667

02:02:53,250 --> 02:02:50,970

[Applause]

2668

02:02:57,360 --> 02:02:53,260

you wanna know a secret

2669

02:03:00,300 --> 02:02:57,370

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2670

02:03:04,830 --> 02:03:00,310

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2671

02:03:10,359 --> 02:03:04,840

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2672

02:03:15,300 --> 02:03:12,820

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2673

02:03:20,120 --> 02:03:15,310

on the game changer radio network and

2674

02:03:31,740 --> 02:03:20,130

kgr a the global radio alliance

2675

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:31,750

[Music]

2676

02:03:39,370 --> 02:03:34,639

welcome back fade to black I mean host

2677

02:03:41,700 --> 02:03:39,380

Jimmy Church nothing more volatile than

2678

02:03:44,589 --> 02:03:41,710

talking about the New World Order and

2679

02:03:45,459 --> 02:03:44,599

who is really doing these things to us

2680

02:03:49,060 --> 02:03:45,469

on this planet

2681

02:03:52,060 --> 02:03:49,070

it's incendiary no doubt about it our

2682

02:03:55,359 --> 02:03:52,070

guest tonight is Daniel Sheehan and

2683

02:03:57,280 --> 02:03:55,369

Danny this is this is I want your

2684

02:04:01,540 --> 02:03:57,290

opinion I want your thought on this when

2685

02:04:03,850 --> 02:04:01,550

we talk about different contactees and

2686

02:04:07,000 --> 02:04:03,860

the messages that we get from ET and

2687

02:04:09,850 --> 02:04:07,010

that they can't disclose themselves or

2688

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:09,860

reveal themselves until we grow up here

2689

02:04:14,589 --> 02:04:11,840

and and we need to get our stuff

2690

02:04:17,260 --> 02:04:14,599

together this is this is what I find the

2691

02:04:19,209 --> 02:04:17,270

most fascinating is we have seven and a

2692

02:04:25,540 --> 02:04:19,219

half billion people on this planet three

2693

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,550

billion are penniless that are living at

2694

02:04:30,820 --> 02:04:28,639

a poverty level that we just cannot

2695

02:04:34,510 --> 02:04:30,830

comprehend those that are listening to

2696

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:34,520

the show cannot and if we went to some

2697

02:04:40,720 --> 02:04:37,520

of these slums around the world of and

2698

02:04:43,260 --> 02:04:40,730

and went to went up to some of these

2699

02:04:46,359 --> 02:04:43,270

people that were digging through trash

2700

02:04:49,120 --> 02:04:46,369

trying to survive the next day and ask

2701
02:04:51,160 --> 02:04:49,130
them about et or the EP question or

2702
02:04:53,649 --> 02:04:51,170
disclosure they wouldn't know what we

2703
02:04:58,450 --> 02:04:53,659
are talking about they wouldn't have any

2704
02:05:01,540 --> 02:04:58,460
you know so how do we fix that issue how

2705
02:05:03,850 --> 02:05:01,550
do we fix the three billion people on

2706
02:05:05,919 --> 02:05:03,860
this planet and and get them to

2707
02:05:08,350 --> 02:05:05,929
understand about the awakening and the

2708
02:05:12,970 --> 02:05:08,360
enlightenment that we are referring to

2709
02:05:14,439 --> 02:05:12,980
daily in in our community that's I think

2710
02:05:16,899 --> 02:05:14,449
that's the biggest stumbling block that

2711
02:05:20,800 --> 02:05:16,909
we have in front of us and the one tenth

2712
02:05:24,430 --> 02:05:20,810
of one percent could wave their hand and

2713
02:05:27,820 --> 02:05:24,440

fix everything on this planet fix it

2714

02:05:31,720 --> 02:05:27,830

immediately with spare cash and not even

2715

02:05:35,320 --> 02:05:31,730

affect their their income flow you know

2716

02:05:43,359 --> 02:05:35,330

how do we how do we reveal that to those

2717

02:05:51,160 --> 02:05:46,419

is it of the other four-and-a-half

2718

02:05:54,339 --> 02:05:51,170

billion who have access to some

2719

02:05:56,439 --> 02:05:54,349

resources and the two billion people of

2720

02:06:00,100 --> 02:05:56,449

the half of those who have access to

2721

02:06:02,649 --> 02:06:00,110

really really sophisticated resources

2722

02:06:05,109 --> 02:06:02,659

and education everything else and they

2723

02:06:08,680 --> 02:06:05,119

still have trouble figuring out how you

2724

02:06:12,370 --> 02:06:08,690

integrate into their worldview the

2725

02:06:15,339 --> 02:06:12,380

existence of extraterrestrial right they

2726

02:06:17,560 --> 02:06:15,349

the the world of the spectrum of review

2727

02:06:21,010 --> 02:06:17,570

that our human family has developed the

2728

02:06:23,020 --> 02:06:21,020

seven major worldviews that run from

2729

02:06:24,839 --> 02:06:23,030

right to left released in the political

2730

02:06:28,479 --> 02:06:24,849

manifestation of them from

2731

02:06:32,080 --> 02:06:28,489

authoritarianism to reactionary ISM to

2732

02:06:34,959 --> 02:06:32,090

conservatism to moderates to liberals to

2733

02:06:37,930 --> 02:06:34,969

progresses to utopianist these seven

2734

02:06:40,660 --> 02:06:37,940

major worldviews all of them are

2735

02:06:43,089 --> 02:06:40,670

predicated upon the assumption that our

2736

02:06:46,720 --> 02:06:43,099

human species is at the apex of all

2737

02:06:48,700 --> 02:06:46,730

biological evolution and they they have

2738

02:06:50,830 --> 02:06:48,710

not in fact integrated into that

2739

02:06:53,950 --> 02:06:50,840

worldview the existence of

2740

02:06:55,689 --> 02:06:53,960

extraterrestrial intelligence all of

2741

02:06:58,570 --> 02:06:55,699

their mythology's and everything else

2742

02:07:01,359 --> 02:06:58,580

place themselves at the apex of all

2743

02:07:04,359 --> 02:07:01,369

biological evolution so we have we have

2744

02:07:07,089 --> 02:07:04,369

first to figure out how it is that we

2745

02:07:10,270 --> 02:07:07,099

can get the people who are adequately

2746

02:07:12,189 --> 02:07:10,280

educated he adequately will inform and

2747

02:07:16,240 --> 02:07:12,199

have some kind of a sophisticated sense

2748

02:07:18,640 --> 02:07:16,250

of a worldview to really look toward the

2749

02:07:22,660 --> 02:07:18,650

development of elites paradigm worldview

2750

02:07:25,930 --> 02:07:22,670

that that really integrates our human

2751

02:07:28,600 --> 02:07:25,940

species into a potential galactic

2752

02:07:31,089 --> 02:07:28,610

civilization where there are different

2753

02:07:33,220 --> 02:07:31,099

planetary systems who have entirely

2754

02:07:35,620 --> 02:07:33,230

different levels of economic and

2755

02:07:38,200 --> 02:07:35,630

technological development levels of

2756

02:07:41,979 --> 02:07:38,210

consciousness etcetera so that that

2757

02:07:44,320 --> 02:07:41,989

until we know how to to develop that

2758

02:07:46,270 --> 02:07:44,330

type of a worldview where the most

2759

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,280

educators and most sophisticated people

2760

02:07:51,850 --> 02:07:48,320

can grasp that we aren't going to be

2761

02:07:54,669 --> 02:07:51,860

able to know how to to communicate that

2762

02:07:56,570 --> 02:07:54,679

information to a group of people which

2763

02:07:58,970 --> 02:07:56,580

in addition to being poverty str

2764

02:08:02,150 --> 02:07:58,980

and poorly nourished have virtually no

2765

02:08:04,280 --> 02:08:02,160

access to education now that now we have

2766

02:08:07,970 --> 02:08:04,290

to be careful of being culturally you

2767

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:07,980

know biased here because some of the

2768

02:08:14,150 --> 02:08:10,800

truly primitive people of the trunk of

2769

02:08:17,950 --> 02:08:14,160

the world African tribes and Aboriginal

2770

02:08:22,130 --> 02:08:17,960

people etc have very sophisticated

2771

02:08:25,340 --> 02:08:22,140

spiritual lives and they have a very

2772

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:25,350

highly developed intuitive system where

2773

02:08:31,220 --> 02:08:28,320

they're able to instinctively understand

2774

02:08:33,770 --> 02:08:31,230

and grasp fundamental principles and in

2775

02:08:36,770 --> 02:08:33,780

fact a substantial portion of these

2776
02:08:39,230 --> 02:08:36,780
primitive cultures who are registered as

2777
02:08:43,010 --> 02:08:39,240
among the poorest economically in the

2778
02:08:44,860 --> 02:08:43,020
world in fact explicitly acknowledge the

2779
02:08:48,380 --> 02:08:44,870
existence of extraterrestrial

2780
02:08:52,580 --> 02:08:48,390
civilization and they have missed about

2781
02:08:55,250 --> 02:08:52,590
it they talk about it you know this the

2782
02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:55,260
the Aboriginal people of Australia for

2783
02:08:59,960 --> 02:08:57,300
example have all kinds of information of

2784
02:09:02,690 --> 02:08:59,970
the star people there are African tribes

2785
02:09:05,240 --> 02:09:02,700
john mack who I represent as his lawyer

2786
02:09:06,710 --> 02:09:05,250
who was the head of the Department of

2787
02:09:08,600 --> 02:09:06,720
Clinical psychiatry at Harvard Medical

2788
02:09:11,240 --> 02:09:08,610

School you know his interviewed dozens

2789

02:09:13,550 --> 02:09:11,250

and dozens of people from Africa and

2790

02:09:15,920 --> 02:09:13,560

African tribes who have detailed

2791

02:09:19,220 --> 02:09:15,930

discussions in their culture about the

2792

02:09:24,590 --> 02:09:19,230

existence of spacefaring of beings so

2793

02:09:26,810 --> 02:09:24,600

that it isn't a one-to-one separation of

2794

02:09:28,400 --> 02:09:26,820

the people who are economically poor who

2795

02:09:30,650 --> 02:09:28,410

don't understand anything about

2796

02:09:33,470 --> 02:09:30,660

extraterrestrial civilization for

2797

02:09:36,500 --> 02:09:33,480

example the if you take if you take the

2798

02:09:40,730 --> 02:09:36,510

three thousand thirty three counties in

2799

02:09:45,020 --> 02:09:40,740

the entire United States and you take

2800

02:09:47,870 --> 02:09:45,030

the 11th poorest counties in the entire

2801
02:09:49,520 --> 02:09:47,880
United States seven of those are on the

2802
02:09:52,850 --> 02:09:49,530
reservations in the state of South

2803
02:09:56,030 --> 02:09:52,860
Dakota right Danny Danny can you I'd

2804
02:10:00,890 --> 02:09:56,040
switch back off of a speaker and and go

2805
02:10:03,170 --> 02:10:00,900
to direct oh sure sure yeah there we go

2806
02:10:07,250 --> 02:10:03,180
you're giving the feedback yeah so so

2807
02:10:09,110 --> 02:10:07,260
the so the lakota lakota people who are

2808
02:10:11,180 --> 02:10:09,120
the poorest of all the people in the

2809
02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,190
entire united states

2810
02:10:14,780 --> 02:10:13,440
in fact have a very detailed and

2811
02:10:16,670 --> 02:10:14,790
sophisticated understanding of

2812
02:10:18,500 --> 02:10:16,680
extraterrestrial life they in fact

2813
02:10:21,230 --> 02:10:18,510

believed that their ancestors come from

2814

02:10:25,730 --> 02:10:21,240

the Pleiades and that they came from the

2815

02:10:29,000 --> 02:10:25,740

Pleiades down through a vibrational

2816

02:10:31,160 --> 02:10:29,010

tunnel down into the the Black Hills the

2817

02:10:33,500 --> 02:10:31,170

case of the wind caves in the Black

2818

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,510

Hills and they came up out of the ground

2819

02:10:36,740 --> 02:10:35,280

from the from the Black Hills out of the

2820

02:10:39,050 --> 02:10:36,750

wind case and they've got a very

2821

02:10:42,530 --> 02:10:39,060

sophisticated understanding of this so

2822

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,540

that that I don't think that's the exact

2823

02:10:49,100 --> 02:10:44,880

problem they say I think that the

2824

02:10:53,020 --> 02:10:49,110

development of a of a new worldview that

2825

02:10:56,120 --> 02:10:53,030

that is enables us as a species to

2826
02:10:58,040 --> 02:10:56,130
accommodate the reality of the fact that

2827
02:11:00,230 --> 02:10:58,050
we may will not be the apex of all

2828
02:11:03,260 --> 02:11:00,240
biological evolution the challenge that

2829
02:11:05,530 --> 02:11:03,270
we have is as we know historically

2830
02:11:08,750 --> 02:11:05,540
whenever a much more sophisticated

2831
02:11:11,170 --> 02:11:08,760
technological culture encounters a more

2832
02:11:16,760 --> 02:11:11,180
primitive technological and cultural

2833
02:11:19,820 --> 02:11:16,770
community such as the a modern modern

2834
02:11:22,220 --> 02:11:19,830
explorers discovering some tribe deep in

2835
02:11:24,170 --> 02:11:22,230
the jungles of the Amazon or in Africa

2836
02:11:26,270 --> 02:11:24,180
that has never had any contact with the

2837
02:11:28,880 --> 02:11:26,280
outside world within a matter of a few

2838
02:11:31,790 --> 02:11:28,890

short years that that primitive culture

2839

02:11:33,920 --> 02:11:31,800

is completely destroyed in that we we

2840

02:11:36,380 --> 02:11:33,930

have to guard against that with our

2841

02:11:38,480 --> 02:11:36,390

human culture we we don't want our

2842

02:11:41,240 --> 02:11:38,490

entire human civilization and culture to

2843

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:41,250

collapse finding ourselves in the face

2844

02:11:46,370 --> 02:11:43,920

of some vastly more sophisticated

2845

02:11:49,190 --> 02:11:46,380

technological culture that may even be

2846

02:11:51,260 --> 02:11:49,200

spiritually more advanced than we and

2847

02:11:54,410 --> 02:11:51,270

all of a sudden we lose all hope we lose

2848

02:11:57,050 --> 02:11:54,420

all sense of value so we have to have a

2849

02:11:58,850 --> 02:11:57,060

process by means of which we start to

2850

02:12:01,610 --> 02:11:58,860

come to grips with this and start to

2851

02:12:04,280 --> 02:12:01,620

prepare ourselves as a human species to

2852

02:12:07,790 --> 02:12:04,290

take our appropriate place in the cosmic

2853

02:12:09,970 --> 02:12:07,800

order of things and in the the problem

2854

02:12:14,000 --> 02:12:09,980

is right now there seems to be such a

2855

02:12:17,390 --> 02:12:14,010

potential gap between where we are right

2856

02:12:19,340 --> 02:12:17,400

now collectively and where these much

2857

02:12:21,260 --> 02:12:19,350

more sophisticated civilizations are

2858

02:12:24,290 --> 02:12:21,270

that have developed a superluminal

2859

02:12:27,140 --> 02:12:24,300

travel and in an intergalactic

2860

02:12:33,169 --> 02:12:27,150

Travel and all of that that it would be

2861

02:12:35,450 --> 02:12:33,179

so traumatic for us to to take for

2862

02:12:38,450 --> 02:12:35,460

example I mean they have his person as

2863

02:12:42,439 --> 02:12:38,460

you know I've talked with at least at

2864

02:12:44,450 --> 02:12:42,449

least a hundred people uh who whom I've

2865

02:12:46,970 --> 02:12:44,460

checked out and verified to my

2866

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:46,980

satisfaction are completely honest and

2867

02:12:52,209 --> 02:12:49,440

sincere sincere about their direct

2868

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:52,219

encounter with extraterrestrial beings

2869

02:13:00,200 --> 02:12:56,400

and instantaneously our entire cellular

2870

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:00,210

structure recoils the instant the it's

2871

02:13:04,100 --> 02:13:02,400

almost like a total gag reflex you know

2872

02:13:05,390 --> 02:13:04,110

if you put your finger down somebody's

2873

02:13:09,049 --> 02:13:05,400

throat they're going to gag no matter

2874

02:13:10,850 --> 02:13:09,059

what it's kind of built in our autonomic

2875

02:13:11,839 --> 02:13:10,860

nervous system kind of reaction and

2876

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:11,849

that's what happens when people

2877

02:13:18,439 --> 02:13:15,360

encounter an extraterrestrial being they

2878

02:13:22,189 --> 02:13:18,449

they're so staggered and stunned because

2879

02:13:24,859 --> 02:13:22,199

our culture has been so poorly preparing

2880

02:13:26,689 --> 02:13:24,869

them for this that their whole body's

2881

02:13:28,819 --> 02:13:26,699

traumatized and it takes them a

2882

02:13:31,700 --> 02:13:28,829

substantial amount of time to get over

2883

02:13:33,500 --> 02:13:31,710

this thing and John Mack and I were very

2884

02:13:37,129 --> 02:13:33,510

much engaged at the time before he was

2885

02:13:39,919 --> 02:13:37,139

killed in 1994 and he got run down by a

2886

02:13:42,560 --> 02:13:39,929

drunken taxicab driver in London you

2887

02:13:45,979 --> 02:13:42,570

know by accident that that he and I were

2888

02:13:49,220 --> 02:13:45,989

working on helping to train people who

2889

02:13:52,010 --> 02:13:49,230

were repeated experiencers who had

2890

02:13:54,319 --> 02:13:52,020

repeated abduction experiences to be

2891

02:13:55,280 --> 02:13:54,329

trained in holotropic breathing by

2892

02:13:58,430 --> 02:13:55,290

Stanislav Grof

2893

02:14:01,370 --> 02:13:58,440

and trained them to calm themselves down

2894

02:14:03,500 --> 02:14:01,380

and get into a deep kind of centered

2895

02:14:05,209 --> 02:14:03,510

state when they realized that one of

2896

02:14:07,339 --> 02:14:05,219

these abduction experiences were getting

2897

02:14:09,049 --> 02:14:07,349

ready to happen again to them and it

2898

02:14:10,760 --> 02:14:09,059

proved to be quite successful whether it

2899

02:14:13,149 --> 02:14:10,770

was a couple of the people we were

2900

02:14:17,359 --> 02:14:13,159

basically trying to train people to be

2901
02:14:18,560 --> 02:14:17,369
ambassadors so I mean that's that's the

2902
02:14:19,970 --> 02:14:18,570
thing that's going in and you know

2903
02:14:23,479 --> 02:14:19,980
there's a lot of that kind of work going

2904
02:14:26,540 --> 02:14:23,489
on the ce-5 work of trying to develop a

2905
02:14:28,280 --> 02:14:26,550
percentage of people who at least think

2906
02:14:32,569 --> 02:14:28,290
if they go out in the middle of a field

2907
02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,579
and they they flash their their laser

2908
02:14:36,080 --> 02:14:34,079
lights or something just you know

2909
02:14:37,970 --> 02:14:36,090
obviously if it's an extraterrestrial

2910
02:14:40,940 --> 02:14:37,980
craft came to landed right next to

2911
02:14:43,250 --> 02:14:40,950
you know half of them would pass out you

2912
02:14:45,380 --> 02:14:43,260
know but the fact of the matter is

2913
02:14:47,570 --> 02:14:45,390

they're trying they're trying to get

2914

02:14:49,520 --> 02:14:47,580

themselves prepared for this and father

2915

02:14:51,770 --> 02:14:49,530

Funes is teaching the course down at the

2916

02:14:54,440 --> 02:14:51,780

University and venison in Argentina

2917

02:14:57,680 --> 02:14:54,450

right now and there are a number of

2918

02:15:00,410 --> 02:14:57,690

these things going on right now so

2919

02:15:02,300 --> 02:15:00,420

there's a process underway the Catholic

2920

02:15:03,950 --> 02:15:02,310

Church is involved in I have I've

2921

02:15:06,350 --> 02:15:03,960

actually participated in making a

2922

02:15:08,000 --> 02:15:06,360

presentation to all 54 of the major

2923

02:15:09,950 --> 02:15:08,010

religious denominations in the United

2924

02:15:12,940 --> 02:15:09,960

States their social ministry officers

2925

02:15:15,110 --> 02:15:12,950

back in Washington back in 1977

2926

02:15:17,690 --> 02:15:15,120

recommending that they set up a task

2927

02:15:20,660 --> 02:15:17,700

force to actually begin the process of

2928

02:15:23,420 --> 02:15:20,670

getting people to to be prepared for

2929

02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:23,430

this type of a discovery so that we can

2930

02:15:29,870 --> 02:15:26,340

formulate a a systematic and thorough

2931

02:15:32,450 --> 02:15:29,880

going sense of ourself in our place in

2932

02:15:34,660 --> 02:15:32,460

the universe that doesn't require us

2933

02:15:37,100 --> 02:15:34,670

being the most sophisticated and

2934

02:15:40,070 --> 02:15:37,110

unconsciously evolved species in the

2935

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,080

entire universe so that's that's the the

2936

02:15:45,680 --> 02:15:41,760

process I think it really has to happen

2937

02:15:48,410 --> 02:15:45,690

and as we become more and more conscious

2938

02:15:51,890 --> 02:15:48,420

of who we really are and understand what

2939

02:15:54,220 --> 02:15:51,900

consciousness is all about we will begin

2940

02:15:57,050 --> 02:15:54,230

to turn to start to try to take care of

2941

02:15:58,880 --> 02:15:57,060

these other people but I don't mean to

2942

02:16:01,340 --> 02:15:58,890

be Patriot and patronizing about it but

2943

02:16:03,260 --> 02:16:01,350

we'll share resources we'll share

2944

02:16:05,479 --> 02:16:03,270

technology will share educational

2945

02:16:08,300 --> 02:16:05,489

resources with people around the world

2946

02:16:11,840 --> 02:16:08,310

in the this 3 million 3 billion people

2947

02:16:14,090 --> 02:16:11,850

who live in abject poverty will come to

2948

02:16:17,330 --> 02:16:14,100

be integrated more fully and thoroughly

2949

02:16:19,610 --> 02:16:17,340

into our culture but this is these are

2950

02:16:22,190 --> 02:16:19,620

the indicia the actual practical

2951
02:16:24,710 --> 02:16:22,200
evidence of the level of consciousness

2952
02:16:27,920 --> 02:16:24,720
of our species so it's not surprising

2953
02:16:30,260 --> 02:16:27,930
that that some civilization that has the

2954
02:16:32,780 --> 02:16:30,270
potential technological state of

2955
02:16:35,810 --> 02:16:32,790
development that might be we're not

2956
02:16:38,690 --> 02:16:35,820
certain but might be accompanied by a

2957
02:16:41,839 --> 02:16:38,700
corollary level of consciousness in

2958
02:16:44,089 --> 02:16:41,849
their of their people would would view

2959
02:16:46,520 --> 02:16:44,099
us as extraordinarily primitive you know

2960
02:16:49,820 --> 02:16:46,530
it's like coming upon a whole community

2961
02:16:51,680 --> 02:16:49,830
of baboons or something in the middle of

2962
02:16:53,900 --> 02:16:51,690
the in the middle of the jungle

2963
02:16:57,020 --> 02:16:53,910

and you know you don't just walk up to

2964

02:16:59,720 --> 02:16:57,030

them and say here come and come and join

2965

02:17:01,130 --> 02:16:59,730

our culture come in Detroit comes in you

2966

02:17:04,010 --> 02:17:01,140

know put on a suit and come and join us

2967

02:17:06,169 --> 02:17:04,020

in downtown London you know that that

2968

02:17:08,630 --> 02:17:06,179

doesn't work so there's a process that

2969

02:17:10,880 --> 02:17:08,640

we need to go through I think and there

2970

02:17:13,340 --> 02:17:10,890

are a percentage of us a growing

2971

02:17:16,160 --> 02:17:13,350

percentage of us in the human family who

2972

02:17:18,260 --> 02:17:16,170

spend a more and more significant

2973

02:17:20,690 --> 02:17:18,270

portion of our time attempting to do

2974

02:17:23,840 --> 02:17:20,700

this raising of consciousness we deal

2975

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:23,850

with the conspiracies that abound with

2976

02:17:28,160 --> 02:17:25,920

regard to this elite who try to lord it

2977

02:17:30,470 --> 02:17:28,170

over us all the time we try to educate

2978

02:17:32,300 --> 02:17:30,480

people we try to develop tools by means

2979

02:17:34,459 --> 02:17:32,310

which we can do this through

2980

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,469

constitutional beliefs fundamental

2981

02:17:38,510 --> 02:17:36,719

natural law rights fundamental rights

2982

02:17:40,490 --> 02:17:38,520

that people have trying to organize

2983

02:17:42,410 --> 02:17:40,500

certain types of communities and

2984

02:17:45,700 --> 02:17:42,420

structures where we can foster and

2985

02:17:48,770 --> 02:17:45,710

promote these values and and you do that

2986

02:17:50,270 --> 02:17:48,780

to a great extent on your show I mean

2987

02:17:52,640 --> 02:17:50,280

that's what we're all doing here trying

2988

02:17:54,650 --> 02:17:52,650

to raise people's consciousness not not

2989

02:17:56,690 --> 02:17:54,660

to suggest that we're you know super

2990

02:17:58,459 --> 02:17:56,700

elevated in consciousness but we at

2991

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:58,469

least know what the issue is you know

2992

02:18:02,090 --> 02:17:59,760

and we're all we're all trying to work

2993

02:18:04,100 --> 02:18:02,100

at that and that's that's part of why it

2994

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,110

is people keep saying how in the world

2995

02:18:08,510 --> 02:18:06,240

how will the world isn't you keep ending

2996

02:18:09,950 --> 02:18:08,520

up in these places they should do how do

2997

02:18:11,690 --> 02:18:09,960

you get to be the legal counsel for the

2998

02:18:13,760 --> 02:18:11,700

New York Times in the Pentagon Papers

2999

02:18:15,320 --> 02:18:13,770

case how do you how do you get to be the

3000

02:18:16,880 --> 02:18:15,330

one that started the case that

3001

02:18:18,850 --> 02:18:16,890

established the right of unmarried

3002

02:18:21,680 --> 02:18:18,860

people to have access to birth control

3003

02:18:22,910 --> 02:18:21,690

you know how do you how are you the

3004

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:22,920

lawyers that establish the right of

3005

02:18:26,150 --> 02:18:24,240

journalists to protect their

3006

02:18:27,680 --> 02:18:26,160

confidential news sources right now how

3007

02:18:29,060 --> 02:18:27,690

did you get to be the lawyer to stop the

3008

02:18:33,050 --> 02:18:29,070

construction of all private nuclear

3009

02:18:35,900 --> 02:18:33,060

power plants because I try to approach

3010

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:35,910

each of these opportunities from a place

3011

02:18:41,480 --> 02:18:38,880

of consciousness and try to share with

3012

02:18:42,770 --> 02:18:41,490

the jury and with the judges and with

3013

02:18:46,280 --> 02:18:42,780

the people that are involved in these

3014

02:18:48,590 --> 02:18:46,290

types of social debates about these

3015

02:18:50,930 --> 02:18:48,600

issues to get them to come to a higher

3016

02:18:53,419 --> 02:18:50,940

place of consciousness and and try to

3017

02:18:55,760 --> 02:18:53,429

improve a lot of our people as a whole

3018

02:18:58,130 --> 02:18:55,770

and that's that's that's the reason I'm

3019

02:19:01,130 --> 02:18:58,140

here at Standing Rock right now

3020

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:01,140

you know freezing my bird off here at

3021

02:19:05,150 --> 02:19:03,120

North Woods you know well everybody else

3022

02:19:05,870 --> 02:19:05,160

is getting set to go to have a Happy

3023

02:19:11,839 --> 02:19:05,880

Thanksgiving

3024

02:19:14,419 --> 02:19:11,849

the yeah exactly now all of the studies

3025

02:19:18,609 --> 02:19:14,429

and reports that have been done in the

3026

02:19:22,849 --> 02:19:18,619

past have all clearly stated that et

3027

02:19:25,729 --> 02:19:22,859

reveals himself and the UFO answers are

3028

02:19:30,109 --> 02:19:25,739

given to us then the world collapses

3029

02:19:32,269 --> 02:19:30,119

religions the economy okay you know sir

3030

02:19:34,729 --> 02:19:32,279

it's you who those studies are being

3031

02:19:37,040 --> 02:19:34,739

done well that's true they're being done

3032

02:19:40,009 --> 02:19:37,050

by institutions they're funded by the

3033

02:19:42,500 --> 02:19:40,019

very elite who's interested is to keep

3034

02:19:45,080 --> 02:19:42,510

the system stabilized and not to have it

3035

02:19:47,689 --> 02:19:45,090

disrupted by some major event like that

3036

02:19:50,300 --> 02:19:47,699

so that those of those studies are not

3037

02:19:53,300 --> 02:19:50,310

particularly valid you know that the the

3038

02:19:56,000 --> 02:19:53,310

reality of it is is that the the

3039

02:19:59,179 --> 02:19:56,010

churches in the the houses of worship in

3040

02:20:02,090 --> 02:19:59,189

the the spiritual communities who are

3041

02:20:04,729 --> 02:20:02,100

trying to deal with some far less except

3042

02:20:05,960 --> 02:20:04,739

better than others but are attempting to

3043

02:20:08,689 --> 02:20:05,970

deal with the issue of human

3044

02:20:11,000 --> 02:20:08,699

consciousness that's that's the place of

3045

02:20:13,790 --> 02:20:11,010

insertion where you need to work at

3046

02:20:15,320 --> 02:20:13,800

people's consciousness and because

3047

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,330

people become more and more conscious

3048

02:20:20,059 --> 02:20:17,760

they're more and more capable of

3049

02:20:21,649 --> 02:20:20,069

appreciating and understanding the

3050

02:20:23,929 --> 02:20:21,659

existence of an extraterrestrial

3051

02:20:26,359 --> 02:20:23,939

civilization in our relative place in

3052

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:26,369

the universe so it is true you can't

3053

02:20:31,550 --> 02:20:29,520

just drop this on people yeah because

3054

02:20:33,530 --> 02:20:31,560

the fact of the matter is the major

3055

02:20:36,109 --> 02:20:33,540

transnational corporations and their

3056

02:20:39,460 --> 02:20:36,119

financial institutions are working day

3057

02:20:42,800 --> 02:20:39,470

and night trying to dumb people down to

3058

02:20:45,050 --> 02:20:42,810

dumb people down into making believes

3059

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,060

that they have to buy and sell and

3060

02:20:49,580 --> 02:20:47,040

consume things and sit and watch

3061

02:20:52,580 --> 02:20:49,590

sporting events you know on television

3062

02:20:54,290 --> 02:20:52,590

of a team versus the B team the blue

3063

02:20:56,929 --> 02:20:54,300

team versus the red team you know

3064

02:21:01,820 --> 02:20:56,939

chasing a ball up and down the field you

3065

02:21:03,710 --> 02:21:01,830

know or sticking as a no the Romans did

3066

02:21:06,200 --> 02:21:03,720

that you know the Romans did that a

3067

02:21:08,780 --> 02:21:06,210

thousand years ago it's exactly right

3068

02:21:11,210 --> 02:21:08,790

bread and circuses you know and so that

3069

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:11,220

you know what we have to do is we have

3070

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:16,080

to figure out how through our process of

3071

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,680

educating people in sharing spiritual

3072

02:21:23,870 --> 02:21:21,680

values and spiritual insight in

3073

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:23,880

historical pattern so people can

3074

02:21:30,410 --> 02:21:27,359

understand and we have to we it's a it's

3075

02:21:32,599 --> 02:21:30,420

a vocation it's a it's a mission that

3076

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:32,609

we're on that all of us are on and

3077

02:21:37,280 --> 02:21:34,080

trying to help the rest of our human

3078

02:21:38,450 --> 02:21:37,290

family including ourselves rise to

3079

02:21:40,670 --> 02:21:38,460

higher and higher levels of

3080

02:21:42,490 --> 02:21:40,680

consciousness I mean I'm certainly no

3081

02:21:44,800 --> 02:21:42,500

Paragon of this I'm you know when I'm

3082

02:21:47,450 --> 02:21:44,810

sitting across the table at a deposition

3083

02:21:50,030 --> 02:21:47,460

from the Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux

3084

02:21:52,429 --> 02:21:50,040

Klan you know down in Greensboro North

3085

02:21:55,729 --> 02:21:52,439

Carolina whose people have come in and

3086

02:21:58,010 --> 02:21:55,739

gun down you know six doctors who are

3087

02:22:00,830 --> 02:21:58,020

merely attempting to have a clinic for

3088

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,840

the workers in the textile mills to

3089

02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:02,640

train them to know about brown lung

3090

02:22:08,059 --> 02:22:05,460

disease from inhaling the the dust from

3091

02:22:10,639 --> 02:22:08,069

cotton you know in the in the Klan comes

3092

02:22:13,340 --> 02:22:10,649

in and guns them down because they're

3093

02:22:14,990 --> 02:22:13,350

trying to organize a union chapter the

3094

02:22:17,660 --> 02:22:15,000

amalgamated Clothing and textile workers

3095

02:22:20,689 --> 02:22:17,670

so they can educate their workers about

3096

02:22:23,120 --> 02:22:20,699

brown lung disease you know that I'm

3097

02:22:24,769 --> 02:22:23,130

tempted to jump across the table and you

3098

02:22:26,540 --> 02:22:24,779

know grab him by the throat and throttle

3099

02:22:30,590 --> 02:22:26,550

him right there you know I mean it's

3100

02:22:34,130 --> 02:22:30,600

true yes I you know I and I have failed

3101
02:22:36,139 --> 02:22:34,140
on any number of occasions in the face

3102
02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:36,149
and temptations like that where I've

3103
02:22:41,479 --> 02:22:39,359
gotten extremely irritated I know

3104
02:22:43,939 --> 02:22:41,489
insulted them I've you know become

3105
02:22:46,130 --> 02:22:43,949
arrogant and self-righteous in the face

3106
02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:46,140
of these people you know and then I turn

3107
02:22:49,849 --> 02:22:48,000
and look at the thing look at this well

3108
02:22:51,979 --> 02:22:49,859
the kind of level of education he's had

3109
02:22:53,840 --> 02:22:51,989
the culture he's have been raised in the

3110
02:22:56,330 --> 02:22:53,850
kind of you know trauma that he suffered

3111
02:22:59,389 --> 02:22:56,340
in his life and just caused him to be

3112
02:23:01,580 --> 02:22:59,399
the way he is you know and and I I don't

3113
02:23:04,040 --> 02:23:01,590

I don't pretend to be real good at it

3114

02:23:07,610 --> 02:23:04,050

you know we have models you know of

3115

02:23:10,250 --> 02:23:07,620

Mahatma Gandhi and the Buddha and in in

3116

02:23:14,030 --> 02:23:10,260

Jesus and others who have done this and

3117

02:23:16,219 --> 02:23:14,040

there are people who live among us who

3118

02:23:18,639 --> 02:23:16,229

live among us who are very spiritually

3119

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:18,649

evolved and very loving and very caring

3120

02:23:23,719 --> 02:23:21,840

and you know so there's the trick is to

3121

02:23:26,660 --> 02:23:23,729

have more and more and more people

3122

02:23:28,700 --> 02:23:26,670

become like this and you know I myself

3123

02:23:31,160 --> 02:23:28,710

look to a lot of those people to try to

3124

02:23:33,241 --> 02:23:31,170

see if I could possibly be anywhere near

3125

02:23:34,470 --> 02:23:33,251

as good as they are it's just

3126

02:23:37,621 --> 02:23:34,480

and I keep being given these great

3127

02:23:39,841 --> 02:23:37,631

opportunities so being placed in the

3128

02:23:41,850 --> 02:23:39,851

middle of these major confrontations

3129

02:23:44,161 --> 02:23:41,860

here the latest one between the major

3130

02:23:46,861 --> 02:23:44,171

fossil fuel industry and their their

3131

02:23:49,411 --> 02:23:46,871

paramilitary private Special Forces

3132

02:23:52,020 --> 02:23:49,421

trained private military corporations

3133

02:23:54,270 --> 02:23:52,030

and they're trying to crush you know the

3134

02:23:57,961 --> 02:23:54,280

poorest people in the United States you

3135

02:23:59,701 --> 02:23:57,971

know to put oil pipelines directly under

3136

02:24:02,341 --> 02:23:59,711

their sole source so drinking water you

3137

02:24:04,711 --> 02:24:02,351

know and you know if you would think

3138

02:24:08,461 --> 02:24:04,721

that it's so transparent on the face of

3139

02:24:10,591 --> 02:24:08,471

it is an unjust activity that that what

3140

02:24:13,980 --> 02:24:10,601

I've got to be able to do is select 12

3141

02:24:16,531 --> 02:24:13,990

people from this community and have them

3142

02:24:19,411 --> 02:24:16,541

in a jury box and put the information in

3143

02:24:22,411 --> 02:24:19,421

front of them and and get them to have

3144

02:24:26,701 --> 02:24:22,421

the opportunity to make the choice on

3145

02:24:29,341 --> 02:24:26,711

behalf of fairness injustice in caring

3146

02:24:32,401 --> 02:24:29,351

and compassion for the people here not

3147

02:24:34,291 --> 02:24:32,411

for the people who own the stock in

3148

02:24:36,121 --> 02:24:34,301

these oil corporations they're

3149

02:24:38,011 --> 02:24:36,131

threatening to destroy the world you

3150

02:24:41,341 --> 02:24:38,021

know those are I mean to be able to have

3151

02:24:43,980 --> 02:24:41,351

an opportunity to get to attempt that is

3152

02:24:47,341 --> 02:24:43,990

an absolute blessing and a privilege

3153

02:24:49,381 --> 02:24:47,351

which I'm I'm you know in awe every day

3154

02:24:52,140 --> 02:24:49,391

that I'm given an opportunity to get to

3155

02:24:55,140 --> 02:24:52,150

do it thank you so much Danny for coming

3156

02:24:57,751 --> 02:24:55,150

on tonight it's always just an amazing

3157

02:24:59,551 --> 02:24:57,761

amazing conversation and and you know it

3158

02:25:07,381 --> 02:24:59,561

and I hope you enjoy it as much as I do

3159

02:25:10,111 --> 02:25:07,391

I think it's great yeah absolutely

3160

02:25:12,751 --> 02:25:10,121

you're the best and now keep us posted

3161

02:25:15,331 --> 02:25:12,761

on everything that's going on in in

3162

02:25:19,020 --> 02:25:15,341

Standing Rock you've got your work cut

3163

02:25:21,961 --> 02:25:19,030

out for you but you know the good will

3164

02:25:23,881 --> 02:25:21,971

always prevail and you usually do so

3165

02:25:26,791 --> 02:25:23,891

thank you so much Danny be safe

3166

02:25:27,390 --> 02:25:26,801

basically we'll be safe and stay out of

3167

02:25:33,511 --> 02:25:27,400

the cold

3168

02:25:36,421 --> 02:25:33,521

okay good night Danny thank you so much

3169

02:25:40,020 --> 02:25:36,431

Danny she and everybody now his website

3170

02:25:42,730 --> 02:25:40,030

is the Romero institute.org the links

3171

02:25:44,650 --> 02:25:42,740

are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

3172

02:25:47,050 --> 02:25:44,660

and you can go and visit all of the

3173

02:25:49,210 --> 02:25:47,060

knowledge is right there Danny Sheehan

3174

02:25:51,370 --> 02:25:49,220

absolutely the very best one of the

3175

02:25:53,290 --> 02:25:51,380

smartest in the world there is no

3176

02:25:54,820 --> 02:25:53,300

question about it I'm going to get out

3177

02:25:57,040 --> 02:25:54,830

of here when I come back I'm gonna go

3178

02:26:01,360 --> 02:25:57,050

ahead and open up the phone lines 3 2 3

3179

02:26:03,310 --> 02:26:01,370

a 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 l

3180

02:26:07,900 --> 02:26:03,320

got some other stuff I'm going to cover

3181

02:26:11,370 --> 02:26:07,910

I always do and I got some iPhone 8

3182

02:26:13,420 --> 02:26:11,380

updates to with the conspiracy of

3183

02:26:15,219 --> 02:26:13,430

cracking one of those phones

3184

02:26:16,840 --> 02:26:15,229

this is fade to black I'm your host

3185

02:26:19,330 --> 02:26:16,850

Jimmy Church I'll be right back Thank

3186

02:26:20,430 --> 02:26:19,340

You Danny seeing the very best I'll be

3187

02:26:39,421 --> 02:26:20,440

right back

3188

02:26:42,910 --> 02:26:39,431

[Music]

3189

02:26:48,360 --> 02:26:42,920

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3190

02:26:56,100 --> 02:26:48,370

radio.com despite popular opinion

3191

02:27:01,870 --> 02:26:58,720

so you went to dinner last night you had

3192

02:27:05,080 --> 02:27:01,880

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3193

02:27:07,930 --> 02:27:05,090

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3194

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:07,940

that accom maybe you mowed down a huge

3195

02:27:14,560 --> 02:27:12,080

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3196

02:27:17,440 --> 02:27:14,570

the t.com our super strength T will take

3197

02:27:21,040 --> 02:27:17,450

care of your occasional it's all organic

3198

02:27:23,230 --> 02:27:21,050

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3199

02:27:25,900 --> 02:27:23,240

great supplements but our super T is

3200

02:27:27,131 --> 02:27:25,910

number one get the T calm that's get the

3201
02:27:30,220 --> 02:27:27,141
t-dot-com

3202
02:27:33,551 --> 02:27:30,230
so you love talk radio then you'll love

3203
02:27:36,341 --> 02:27:33,561
talk stream live calm talk stream live

3204
02:27:38,560 --> 02:27:36,351
is always on 24/7 with the best

3205
02:27:40,660 --> 02:27:38,570
streaming talk shows find your favorite

3206
02:27:43,450 --> 02:27:40,670
talkers and discover some new ones it's

3207
02:27:45,580 --> 02:27:43,460
free readily available online or on

3208
02:27:47,620 --> 02:27:45,590
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3209
02:27:49,660 --> 02:27:47,630
finding your favorite talk shows all in

3210
02:27:53,080 --> 02:27:49,670
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3211
02:27:54,940 --> 02:27:53,090
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3212
02:27:59,530 --> 02:27:54,950
to download the free apps from Google

3213
02:28:02,261 --> 02:27:59,540

Play or the itunes app store when you

3214

02:28:04,780 --> 02:28:02,271

take the beams from Central America with

3215

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:04,790

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3216

02:28:10,091 --> 02:28:07,280

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3217

02:28:13,660 --> 02:28:10,101

fade to black you create the ultimate

3218

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:13,670

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3219

02:28:20,200 --> 02:28:16,880

black blend from River moon coffee yes

3220

02:28:21,820 --> 02:28:20,210

River moons darkest customized roast was

3221

02:28:25,480 --> 02:28:21,830

created for the love of

3222

02:28:28,001 --> 02:28:25,490

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3223

02:28:30,779 --> 02:28:28,011

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3224

02:28:34,769 --> 02:28:30,789

every sip of this full-bodied

3225

02:28:36,119 --> 02:28:34,779

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3226

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:36,129

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3227

02:28:41,729 --> 02:28:39,520

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3228

02:28:44,609 --> 02:28:41,739

further into the darkness of the roast

3229

02:28:47,309 --> 02:28:44,619

is fade to black blend from rubber moon

3230

02:28:49,409 --> 02:28:47,319

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3231

02:28:53,099 --> 02:28:49,419

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3232

02:28:56,269 --> 02:28:53,109

F to be blend for 50% off of your order

3233

02:28:58,920 --> 02:28:56,279

today gobekli tepe

3234

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:58,930

hey can we talk about something serious

3235

02:29:04,260 --> 02:29:01,600

for a minute your age getting old has

3236

02:29:06,599 --> 02:29:04,270

its perks but remember being a few years

3237

02:29:08,819 --> 02:29:06,609

younger you know your hair was thicker

3238

02:29:10,889 --> 02:29:08,829

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

3239

02:29:13,319 --> 02:29:10,899

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

3240

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:13,329

just felt better well we can't turn back

3241

02:29:18,269 --> 02:29:15,520

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

3242

02:29:20,670 --> 02:29:18,279

but you can start feeling and looking 10

3243

02:29:23,340 --> 02:29:20,680

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

3244

02:29:24,869 --> 02:29:23,350

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

3245

02:29:27,059 --> 02:29:24,879

supplement that helps your body maintain

3246

02:29:29,880 --> 02:29:27,069

its peak performance and fight the aging

3247

02:29:31,529 --> 02:29:29,890

process imagine sleeping better looking

3248

02:29:33,989 --> 02:29:31,539

better and feeling better

3249

02:29:35,939 --> 02:29:33,999

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3250

02:29:38,639 --> 02:29:35,949

thousands of people just like you at

3251
02:29:41,130 --> 02:29:38,649
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3252
02:29:42,659 --> 02:29:41,140
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3253
02:29:44,429 --> 02:29:42,669
will feel when your family and friends

3254
02:29:46,800 --> 02:29:44,439
are asking you what you did to look so

3255
02:29:49,079 --> 02:29:46,810
good your secret will be nature's youth

3256
02:29:51,659 --> 02:29:49,089
RSF it's time to start looking better

3257
02:29:53,639 --> 02:29:51,669
and feeling better learn more in order

3258
02:30:03,950 --> 02:29:53,649
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3259
02:30:17,309 --> 02:30:07,649
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3260
02:30:23,230 --> 02:30:17,319
born this way Katie are a radio.com this

3261
02:30:23,240 --> 02:30:36,860
[Music]

3262
02:30:41,910 --> 02:30:39,150
welcome back fade to black

3263
02:30:45,360 --> 02:30:41,920

I'm your host Amy Church Thank You Danny

3264

02:30:49,469 --> 02:30:45,370

Sheehan one of the best man one of the

3265

02:30:52,650 --> 02:30:49,479

smartest listen to this show a couple of

3266

02:30:54,360 --> 02:30:52,660

times all of you now I'm your host Jimmy

3267

02:30:57,210 --> 02:30:54,370

church this is fade to black you can

3268

02:31:00,270 --> 02:30:57,220

follow me on Twitter ith radio email is

3269

02:31:02,550 --> 02:31:00,280

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio calm and a

3270

02:31:04,260 --> 02:31:02,560

couple of thoughts okay phone lines are

3271

02:31:04,560 --> 02:31:04,270

open and if you're on hold stay right

3272

02:31:10,200 --> 02:31:04,570

there

3273

02:31:13,290 --> 02:31:10,210

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

3274

02:31:14,639 --> 02:31:13,300

6 95 and a couple of thoughts really

3275

02:31:19,350 --> 02:31:14,649

quick and I would just want to lay this

3276

02:31:24,420 --> 02:31:19,360

out always remember that this show if we

3277

02:31:28,260 --> 02:31:24,430

cannot talk freely and listen and absorb

3278

02:31:30,120 --> 02:31:28,270

and appreciate all views then we can't

3279

02:31:31,650 --> 02:31:30,130

talk anywhere that's what this show was

3280

02:31:34,200 --> 02:31:31,660

about that's what this community is

3281

02:31:38,940 --> 02:31:34,210

about and I was watching some of the

3282

02:31:40,980 --> 02:31:38,950

tweets going on out there and the the

3283

02:31:42,660 --> 02:31:40,990

point with all of that when I'm watching

3284

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:42,670

reactions it's just like wait a minute

3285

02:31:51,060 --> 02:31:47,439

here since when do we have closed minds

3286

02:31:55,889 --> 02:31:51,070

since when this community does not and

3287

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:55,899

and that that's it that's it we listen

3288

02:32:02,880 --> 02:32:00,160

to everybody and the one thing the one

3289

02:32:05,250 --> 02:32:02,890

person the one thought that you can

3290

02:32:08,790 --> 02:32:05,260

learn from is the one that you don't

3291

02:32:11,580 --> 02:32:08,800

agree with think about that for a second

3292

02:32:14,670 --> 02:32:11,590

that's where knowledge starts and

3293

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:14,680

expansion starts if you are listening to

3294

02:32:22,560 --> 02:32:18,640

somebody that you agree with then what's

3295

02:32:24,570 --> 02:32:22,570

the point on any subject now referring

3296

02:32:29,929 --> 02:32:24,580

back to Danny here directly always

3297

02:32:33,179 --> 02:32:29,939

remember that if if you are going to

3298

02:32:35,370 --> 02:32:33,189

expand and move forward in life then you

3299

02:32:39,090 --> 02:32:35,380

need to listen to all points of view if

3300

02:32:41,070 --> 02:32:39,100

you want to stagnate if you want to stop

3301
02:32:43,260 --> 02:32:41,080
where you are if you want to take a step

3302
02:32:45,179 --> 02:32:43,270
backwards which is totally up to you

3303
02:32:47,550 --> 02:32:45,189
then just listen to people that you

3304
02:32:48,059 --> 02:32:47,560
agree with then there's nothing there

3305
02:32:53,790 --> 02:32:48,069
there's

3306
02:32:57,359 --> 02:32:53,800
and that is that's the point of the show

3307
02:33:00,809 --> 02:32:57,369
and that's why I fully engage I don't

3308
02:33:03,059 --> 02:33:00,819
agree with with every guess that's on

3309
02:33:05,849 --> 02:33:03,069
the show I don't agree with 100% of

3310
02:33:11,099 --> 02:33:05,859
everything I don't and that's what I

3311
02:33:15,210 --> 02:33:11,109
enjoy you know if you ever are invited

3312
02:33:19,229 --> 02:33:15,220
over to our house for a dinner the we

3313
02:33:20,010 --> 02:33:19,239

strategically plan who is going to be at

3314

02:33:22,769 --> 02:33:20,020

that table

3315

02:33:26,399 --> 02:33:22,779

I want different points of view I want

3316

02:33:28,889 --> 02:33:26,409

arguments I want I want conversation I

3317

02:33:30,239 --> 02:33:28,899

want enlightenment because if you're

3318

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:30,249

just gonna sit around and talk about

3319

02:33:35,639 --> 02:33:32,319

things that everybody disagree it's

3320

02:33:37,619 --> 02:33:35,649

boring and and it's a short-lived

3321

02:33:40,909 --> 02:33:37,629

conversation you're sitting there

3322

02:33:43,409 --> 02:33:40,919

twiddling your thumbs very very quickly

3323

02:33:45,540 --> 02:33:43,419

okay that's how you move forward and

3324

02:33:49,069 --> 02:33:45,550

that's why man I just sit here and I

3325

02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:49,079

listen to Danny and I just enjoy myself

3326

02:33:56,340 --> 02:33:52,720

just enjoy myself just a smart guy

3327

02:33:57,000 --> 02:33:56,350

that's it man just a smart guy all right

3328

02:33:59,609 --> 02:33:57,010

with that

3329

02:34:04,500 --> 02:33:59,619

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3330

02:34:13,229 --> 02:34:04,510

fade to black who's calling all right hi

3331

02:34:16,260 --> 02:34:13,239

who's this hello three two one okay

3332

02:34:19,559 --> 02:34:16,270

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3333

02:34:21,210 --> 02:34:19,569

live on fader block who's calling Debbie

3334

02:34:24,719 --> 02:34:21,220

from second level hey Debbie from

3335

02:34:26,340 --> 02:34:24,729

Sacramento how are you oh good boy Jimmy

3336

02:34:28,050 --> 02:34:26,350

I'll tell you what you just said was

3337

02:34:30,569 --> 02:34:28,060

what I want to talk about I was getting

3338

02:34:32,130 --> 02:34:30,579

triggered in anger at some of the stuff

3339

02:34:32,670 --> 02:34:32,140

you sing and then it's like wait a

3340

02:34:35,819 --> 02:34:32,680

minute

3341

02:34:37,769 --> 02:34:35,829

back up commercial comes on take ten

3342

02:34:39,269 --> 02:34:37,779

take a breath you're never gonna let

3343

02:34:40,529 --> 02:34:39,279

you're never gonna learn anything if you

3344

02:34:41,909 --> 02:34:40,539

don't listen to everything and that's

3345

02:34:44,069 --> 02:34:41,919

what I love about your show so I put

3346

02:34:46,380 --> 02:34:44,079

into practice what you just said and I'm

3347

02:34:49,529 --> 02:34:46,390

so glad I did because 70% of what he

3348

02:34:50,670 --> 02:34:49,539

continued with I totally agreed with you

3349

02:34:53,219 --> 02:34:50,680

can't throw the baby out with the

3350

02:34:54,840 --> 02:34:53,229

bathwater and and then the major thing

3351

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:54,850

is you know with Thanksgiving coming up

3352

02:34:58,380 --> 02:34:56,800

you get together with your family you're

3353

02:35:00,719 --> 02:34:58,390

gonna sit around and talk of course

3354

02:35:02,340 --> 02:35:00,729

that's the perfect opportunity to share

3355

02:35:04,410 --> 02:35:02,350

your points of view

3356

02:35:05,610 --> 02:35:04,420

which are you know controversial but if

3357

02:35:07,170 --> 02:35:05,620

you're going to get triggered at things

3358

02:35:09,360 --> 02:35:07,180

that they say which may not agree with

3359

02:35:11,340 --> 02:35:09,370

what you say it's perfect practice for

3360

02:35:13,800 --> 02:35:11,350

well if you can't show them respect and

3361

02:35:16,110 --> 02:35:13,810

not get triggered in anger and you need

3362

02:35:17,880 --> 02:35:16,120

to open yourself up they're not going to

3363

02:35:20,460 --> 02:35:17,890

show you the same respect and be open to

3364

02:35:22,410 --> 02:35:20,470

what you have to share yeah you know and

3365

02:35:24,330 --> 02:35:22,420

and this is and you're absolutely right

3366

02:35:27,650 --> 02:35:24,340

and nothing is better than a good

3367

02:35:30,900 --> 02:35:27,660

Thanksgiving fight anyway right and

3368

02:35:32,850 --> 02:35:30,910

that's guaranteed to happen and we do it

3369

02:35:35,220 --> 02:35:32,860

every year we plan the Thanksgiving

3370

02:35:37,320 --> 02:35:35,230

dinner we know it's gonna go down and

3371

02:35:41,220 --> 02:35:37,330

that's part of the enjoyment of it and

3372

02:35:43,920 --> 02:35:41,230

if you can't talk freely then there you

3373

02:35:50,090 --> 02:35:43,930

go you know that you can never stop that

3374

02:35:56,250 --> 02:35:50,100

point but the other thing is this when

3375

02:35:59,700 --> 02:35:56,260

the I often asked how did we get to the

3376

02:36:02,340 --> 02:35:59,710

point where people are triggered and are

3377

02:36:05,970 --> 02:36:02,350

angry what wait wait a minute

3378

02:36:08,490 --> 02:36:05,980

the reason this country is so great is

3379

02:36:11,280 --> 02:36:08,500

that we have different ideas different

3380

02:36:13,620 --> 02:36:11,290

people putting things together and

3381

02:36:16,440 --> 02:36:13,630

discussing things that's what do you

3382

02:36:19,790 --> 02:36:16,450

view if everybody wants to lose sight of

3383

02:36:24,120 --> 02:36:19,800

that then we have got some real issues

3384

02:36:27,300 --> 02:36:24,130

real issues that's the buoy of this

3385

02:36:29,760 --> 02:36:27,310

country is that we are all different you

3386

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:29,770

know and that and and and that's what we

3387

02:36:36,510 --> 02:36:33,040

bring to the table that's exactly what

3388

02:36:38,310 --> 02:36:36,520

makes this country great so we this this

3389

02:36:40,770 --> 02:36:38,320

divide in this anger that's going on

3390

02:36:44,190 --> 02:36:40,780

that's the conspiracy that is being

3391

02:36:48,000 --> 02:36:44,200

driven behind the scenes and those that

3392

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,010

are triggered are are victims to it and

3393

02:36:53,520 --> 02:36:51,040

it's very easy to get out of Deb it's

3394

02:36:55,680 --> 02:36:53,530

very easy just listen to me take a deep

3395

02:37:00,030 --> 02:36:55,690

breath and go Oh somebody's messing with

3396

02:37:02,580 --> 02:37:00,040

my head here okay it's alright look do

3397

02:37:04,530 --> 02:37:02,590

you remember and I've got to get back to

3398

02:37:07,280 --> 02:37:04,540

the phones but do you remember the whole

3399

02:37:10,800 --> 02:37:07,290

disco sucks era do you remember that

3400

02:37:13,501 --> 02:37:10,810

okay remember that you know rockers

3401

02:37:18,390 --> 02:37:13,511

rockers against disco

3402

02:37:20,761 --> 02:37:18,400

and it got ugly in this country it got

3403

02:37:25,801 --> 02:37:20,771

ugly remember the disco sucks t-shirt

3404

02:37:28,921 --> 02:37:25,811

and you know what I love disco and and

3405

02:37:30,690 --> 02:37:28,931

but I was a rock and roll guy but I you

3406

02:37:32,520 --> 02:37:30,700

know it's the same but that's what made

3407

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:32,530

you know just think about that we got

3408

02:37:36,780 --> 02:37:35,200

through that and that's what is

3409

02:37:38,161 --> 02:37:36,790

beautiful about this country people are

3410

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,171

gonna like the kind of music that they

3411

02:37:42,780 --> 02:37:40,000

like they're gonna like the kind of

3412

02:37:45,121 --> 02:37:42,790

dress that they like how they like to

3413

02:37:48,961 --> 02:37:45,131

look long hair short hair makeup no

3414

02:37:51,780 --> 02:37:48,971

makeup you know whatever it you know you

3415

02:37:55,440 --> 02:37:51,790

go and be different that's what you know

3416

02:37:57,030 --> 02:37:55,450

go and be as different as you can that's

3417

02:37:59,761 --> 02:37:57,040

what makes this country great

3418

02:38:02,220 --> 02:37:59,771

and I will always buy that that's it and

3419

02:38:05,220 --> 02:38:02,230

if we can't talk freely and especially

3420

02:38:06,720 --> 02:38:05,230

in here then you know that now we're

3421

02:38:08,190 --> 02:38:06,730

talking about censorship and you don't

3422

02:38:09,751 --> 02:38:08,200

want to listen to somebody else that

3423

02:38:12,930 --> 02:38:09,761

you're right and everybody else is wrong

3424

02:38:15,240 --> 02:38:12,940

whoa stop that you know let's just

3425

02:38:18,690 --> 02:38:15,250

listen let's listen let's all hang out

3426

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:18,700

sit around the campfire and you know

3427

02:38:23,341 --> 02:38:21,280

change smoke some cigarettes and and and

3428

02:38:26,041 --> 02:38:23,351

smoke whatever and drink whatever and

3429

02:38:28,230 --> 02:38:26,051

and have conversation and that's what

3430

02:38:30,990 --> 02:38:28,240

makes everything great we still wake up

3431

02:38:33,121 --> 02:38:31,000

in the morning the Sun comes up and this

3432

02:38:35,430 --> 02:38:33,131

country moves forward and and I'm being

3433

02:38:37,470 --> 02:38:35,440

serious about that you know so there you

3434

02:38:40,921 --> 02:38:37,480

go hey Deb I got to get some phone calls

3435

02:38:43,140 --> 02:38:40,931

hey thank you so much thank you can you

3436

02:38:45,180 --> 02:38:43,150

take care thank you that see that -

3437

02:38:46,381 --> 02:38:45,190

brilliant phone call right there hi

3438

02:38:48,631 --> 02:38:46,391

you're live on fade to black who's

3439

02:38:50,761 --> 02:38:48,641

calling hey it's Paul from sunny

3440

02:38:54,751 --> 02:38:50,771

Southern Oregon again how are you Paul

3441

02:38:57,480 --> 02:38:54,761

from sunny Southern Oregon I was with uh

3442

02:38:59,671 --> 02:38:57,490

with some friends today I was out doing

3443

02:39:02,371 --> 02:38:59,681

some stuff they just got back from

3444

02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:02,381

Medford they went up for Veterans Day

3445

02:39:07,610 --> 02:39:05,200

and came back and said you know that was

3446

02:39:10,740 --> 02:39:07,620

our first trip to Oregon that was

3447

02:39:12,270 --> 02:39:10,750

amazing love it up there so we talked

3448

02:39:14,190 --> 02:39:12,280

about Oregon all afternoon and you're

3449

02:39:16,621 --> 02:39:14,200

calling it now it's called synchronicity

3450

02:39:18,930 --> 02:39:16,631

hi what's on your mind

3451

02:39:21,511 --> 02:39:18,940

I'm doing great Elvis and Nelly seem to

3452

02:39:25,171 --> 02:39:21,521

be calm at the moment so hopefully no

3453

02:39:27,090 --> 02:39:25,181

wild dog barks listen Danny Sheehan was

3454

02:39:29,820 --> 02:39:27,100

spot on any one of those

3455

02:39:32,189 --> 02:39:29,830

would have been a show in and of itself

3456

02:39:34,170 --> 02:39:32,199

you have to go back and listen to what

3457

02:39:37,019 --> 02:39:34,180

he said again and again and again my

3458

02:39:38,639 --> 02:39:37,029

research has shown that that what he

3459

02:39:42,000 --> 02:39:38,649

says is true Standing Rock

3460

02:39:44,490 --> 02:39:42,010

I was so outraged by the seeing the use

3461

02:39:48,059 --> 02:39:44,500

of military weapons against American

3462

02:39:52,080 --> 02:39:48,069

citizens in lawful protest that I said

3463

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:52,090

no more oil no more oil period as a

3464

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:54,640

result I bought an electric car you know

3465

02:40:03,149 --> 02:39:56,319

what it says on the back of the car

3466

02:40:05,490 --> 02:40:03,159

what look ma no gas every every commuter

3467

02:40:08,189 --> 02:40:05,500

sees it going into work and every

3468

02:40:10,950 --> 02:40:08,199

commuter goat sees it coming out that's

3469

02:40:14,189 --> 02:40:10,960

the true story in in terms of what he

3470

02:40:18,859 --> 02:40:14,199

was talking about in in in terms of

3471

02:40:22,530 --> 02:40:18,869

Allen Dulles John Foster Dulles and

3472

02:40:26,340 --> 02:40:22,540

Braun Harriman and and company again

3473

02:40:28,290 --> 02:40:26,350

spot on go back and get David Talbott on

3474

02:40:33,389 --> 02:40:28,300

your program out of San Francisco

3475

02:40:36,059 --> 02:40:33,399

he wrote the brothers and the devil's

3476

02:40:38,939 --> 02:40:36,069

chess board remarkable remarkable

3477

02:40:42,359 --> 02:40:38,949

stories that that touch on this stuff

3478

02:40:45,870 --> 02:40:42,369

it's it's just incredible yes we are

3479

02:40:48,719 --> 02:40:45,880

being played my best friend is a

3480

02:40:50,849 --> 02:40:48,729

hardcore Republican for mere county

3481

02:40:53,010 --> 02:40:50,859

commissioner and we get together at

3482

02:40:56,219 --> 02:40:53,020

least three or four days a week for a

3483

02:40:58,740 --> 02:40:56,229

brief breakfast and and toss this stuff

3484

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:58,750

back and forth and it's the only way to

3485

02:41:05,120 --> 02:41:00,399

keep going you got to keep your

3486

02:41:07,769 --> 02:41:05,130

information bubble expanded and porous

3487

02:41:11,219 --> 02:41:07,779

in terms of the space program while

3488

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:11,229

Carol rosin is a friend and and and the

3489

02:41:18,420 --> 02:41:14,560

whole demilitarization of space is a

3490

02:41:22,620 --> 02:41:18,430

noble noble cause it's not gonna happen

3491

02:41:26,519 --> 02:41:22,630

but it's it's a noble noble noble cause

3492

02:41:28,530 --> 02:41:26,529

to to aspire to and on and on and on I'd

3493

02:41:29,130 --> 02:41:28,540

like to hear this guy again yeah he's

3494

02:41:33,479 --> 02:41:29,140

the best

3495

02:41:37,880 --> 02:41:33,489

that and again you know it's just about

3496

02:41:39,619 --> 02:41:37,890

listening that's all just listen and and

3497

02:41:41,630 --> 02:41:39,629

and that's how we move forward thank you

3498

02:41:42,889 --> 02:41:41,640

so much Paul and have a great rest of

3499

02:41:45,949 --> 02:41:42,899

your night we'll see you tomorrow

3500

02:41:47,719 --> 02:41:45,959

take care you two great great phone call

3501

02:41:49,869 --> 02:41:47,729

let's just stay on the phones hi you're

3502

02:41:52,969 --> 02:41:49,879

live on fade to black who's calling

3503

02:41:56,420 --> 02:41:52,979

hi this is Ken from Irvine hey Ken from

3504

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:56,430

Irvine how are you Jimmy thanks for

3505

02:42:00,619 --> 02:41:58,319

taking my call sir I'm doing great

3506

02:42:02,779 --> 02:42:00,629

you know I really enjoyed yesterday's

3507

02:42:04,880 --> 02:42:02,789

guests Michael and I started out with

3508

02:42:08,000 --> 02:42:04,890

kind of a closed mind and just listen to

3509

02:42:11,510 --> 02:42:08,010

the man and he was brilliant tonight I

3510

02:42:14,569 --> 02:42:11,520

had just such an objection to to what I

3511

02:42:16,429 --> 02:42:14,579

was hearing and my objection was really

3512

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:16,439

when you came down to the three billion

3513

02:42:22,510 --> 02:42:20,640

who are the unwashed and you know when I

3514

02:42:25,550 --> 02:42:22,520

was in school I knew a kid who came from

3515

02:42:29,000 --> 02:42:25,560

he was an average and he came from some

3516

02:42:30,380 --> 02:42:29,010

very poor very backwards tribe and he

3517

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:30,390

was raised there and they brought him

3518

02:42:37,119 --> 02:42:33,840

over he was adopted and he was educated

3519

02:42:41,420 --> 02:42:37,129

and he was intelligent and he came from

3520

02:42:45,500 --> 02:42:41,430

a tribe and was a fully productive

3521

02:42:47,269 --> 02:42:45,510

intelligent educated human and and I

3522

02:42:51,319 --> 02:42:47,279

don't think the previous guest can I

3523

02:42:53,449 --> 02:42:51,329

really address that no actually he did

3524

02:42:57,019 --> 02:42:53,459

you should go back and listen what he

3525

02:43:00,199 --> 02:42:57,029

was talking about maybe you missed it

3526

02:43:04,250 --> 02:43:00,209

but when he was he directly referenced

3527

02:43:06,590 --> 02:43:04,260

not only the Aborigines but the some of

3528

02:43:07,729 --> 02:43:06,600

the tribes in Africa where he was saying

3529

02:43:09,260 --> 02:43:07,739

that they are some of the most

3530

02:43:15,760 --> 02:43:09,270

enlightened and also the American

3531

02:43:22,159 --> 02:43:15,770

Indians that educated and and understand

3532

02:43:25,899 --> 02:43:22,169

through their own cultures not only the

3533

02:43:30,559 --> 02:43:25,909

et question but contact and an

3534

02:43:34,279 --> 02:43:30,569

addressing where their intelligence came

3535

02:43:39,109 --> 02:43:34,289

from so that that part and and also

3536

02:43:42,979 --> 02:43:39,119

their ancestry Oh ancestral DNA so no he

3537

02:43:46,010 --> 02:43:42,989

did he did it was me and he he went off

3538

02:43:48,590 --> 02:43:46,020

on to the Aboriginal side and after

3539

02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:48,600

that's not what I was referring to when

3540

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:50,640

I'm talking about the 3 billion of the

3541

02:43:54,020 --> 02:43:51,120

world

3542

02:43:56,030 --> 02:43:54,030

poor eye I need everybody to understand

3543

02:44:00,620 --> 02:43:56,040

what I'm talking about those that are

3544

02:44:04,310 --> 02:44:00,630

living in and around you know garbage

3545

02:44:06,849 --> 02:44:04,320

dumps around the world that that that

3546

02:44:09,889 --> 02:44:06,859

are in a poverty I'm not talking about

3547

02:44:12,980 --> 02:44:09,899

tribes and and the American Indians or

3548

02:44:15,500 --> 02:44:12,990

the Aborigines or African tribes or

3549

02:44:17,450 --> 02:44:15,510

those that are living in the jungles and

3550

02:44:20,240 --> 02:44:17,460

in the Amazon that's not what I'm

3551

02:44:24,290 --> 02:44:20,250

talking about I'm talking about those

3552

02:44:27,860 --> 02:44:24,300

that are living in cities and and in in

3553

02:44:30,200 --> 02:44:27,870

and around poverty where they don't have

3554

02:44:32,320 --> 02:44:30,210

a chance to go to college to go to

3555

02:44:35,540 --> 02:44:32,330

school to get an education to get a job

3556

02:44:40,040 --> 02:44:35,550

they are entitled you know you look at

3557

02:44:43,370 --> 02:44:40,050

some of these these homeless children

3558

02:44:48,170 --> 02:44:43,380

without parents you know living just in

3559

02:44:50,179 --> 02:44:48,180

in poverty are going to them and talking

3560

02:44:54,200 --> 02:44:50,189

to them about Awakening and

3561

02:44:57,800 --> 02:44:54,210

enlightenment and 3d 4d 5d existence and

3562

02:45:00,290 --> 02:44:57,810

and and you know changing them so they

3563

02:45:03,020 --> 02:45:00,300

don't care about that you know they

3564

02:45:05,690 --> 02:45:03,030

don't even understand they they don't

3565

02:45:08,960 --> 02:45:05,700

it's those that we need to help first

3566

02:45:11,330 --> 02:45:08,970

you know in it I have I don't know if

3567

02:45:13,400 --> 02:45:11,340

you have can I don't know if you've

3568

02:45:15,800 --> 02:45:13,410

lived outside of the United States or

3569

02:45:19,400 --> 02:45:15,810

been to a third-world country I have and

3570

02:45:23,540 --> 02:45:19,410

when you see that and you see it for

3571

02:45:25,969 --> 02:45:23,550

real you know I mean it it changes you

3572

02:45:28,849 --> 02:45:25,979

and it's always it's always been there

3573

02:45:32,270 --> 02:45:28,859

for me and it's affected me directly and

3574

02:45:37,160 --> 02:45:32,280

and I really think that that should be

3575

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:37,170

addressed the the the corruption behind

3576

02:45:43,070 --> 02:45:41,520

what has allowed the the rich to get so

3577

02:45:46,099 --> 02:45:43,080

much Richard that this isn't anything

3578

02:45:51,380 --> 02:45:46,109

new this has been goes back thousands of

3579

02:45:56,080 --> 02:45:51,390

years but but today so few are in

3580

02:45:58,700 --> 02:45:56,090

control of so much and it is

3581

02:46:02,000 --> 02:45:58,710

astronomical the amount of money that is

3582

02:46:04,940 --> 02:46:02,010

in control of so few and the six richest

3583

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:04,950

people are worth it I forget the amount

3584

02:46:10,670 --> 02:46:06,960

it's in the you know a trillion dollars

3585

02:46:15,679 --> 02:46:10,680

you know or more you have to stop and

3586

02:46:18,830 --> 02:46:15,689

ask yourself how did we get here and all

3587

02:46:22,300 --> 02:46:18,840

of the world's woes more today than ever

3588

02:46:26,270 --> 02:46:22,310

before in the past can be fixed

3589

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:26,280

instantly instantly and they don't care

3590

02:46:32,120 --> 02:46:29,760

do not you know give me a trillion

3591

02:46:35,210 --> 02:46:32,130

dollars I don't want the money I'm gonna

3592

02:46:38,120 --> 02:46:35,220

go fix things you know and and its

3593

02:46:41,420 --> 02:46:38,130

really true but they don't how how does

3594

02:46:46,429 --> 02:46:41,430

the moral compass get so shifted and so

3595

02:46:48,410 --> 02:46:46,439

twisted that they don't care they don't

3596

02:46:49,850 --> 02:46:48,420

and when they yeah when they could raise

3597

02:46:52,190 --> 02:46:49,860

their hand like you say and they could

3598

02:46:54,440 --> 02:46:52,200

wave their hand and and see these see

3599

02:46:56,510 --> 02:46:54,450

these these these people I agree with

3600

02:46:58,280 --> 02:46:56,520

that part of it Jimmy that that's beyond

3601
02:47:01,400 --> 02:46:58,290
a crime you know they're gonna have to

3602
02:47:04,910 --> 02:47:01,410
answer for that i i'm sure that part of

3603
02:47:07,760 --> 02:47:04,920
it but if you have you know this is

3604
02:47:10,640 --> 02:47:07,770
what's crazy this is what's crazy and I

3605
02:47:12,890 --> 02:47:10,650
do this math all the time the the whole

3606
02:47:15,230 --> 02:47:12,900
twenty five thousand days on planet

3607
02:47:17,060 --> 02:47:15,240
Earth math you know if you live to 70

3608
02:47:21,050 --> 02:47:17,070
you got twenty five thousand days here

3609
02:47:24,890 --> 02:47:21,060
well if you are 50 55 years old right

3610
02:47:29,870 --> 02:47:24,900
now and you've got five thousand days

3611
02:47:32,719 --> 02:47:29,880
left five thousand and you have ten

3612
02:47:36,110 --> 02:47:32,729
billion dollars you could spend a

3613
02:47:38,690 --> 02:47:36,120

million dollars a day on yourself for

3614

02:47:42,350 --> 02:47:38,700

the rest of your life and have another

3615

02:47:45,410 --> 02:47:42,360

five billion dollars left over what do

3616

02:47:48,320 --> 02:47:45,420

you care you could literally spend that

3617

02:47:50,900 --> 02:47:48,330

kind of money what would what do you

3618

02:47:52,910 --> 02:47:50,910

care about money for go and give it away

3619

02:47:55,340 --> 02:47:52,920

go and build some schools go and feed

3620

02:47:56,000 --> 02:47:55,350

some people man you know and I'm being

3621

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:56,010

serious

3622

02:48:01,520 --> 02:48:00,000

what do you need the money for you know

3623

02:48:03,500 --> 02:48:01,530

does it come back to Bruce you know I

3624

02:48:05,840 --> 02:48:03,510

want to be rich and I want to be king

3625

02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:05,850

and I guess at this point you know it's

3626

02:48:09,500 --> 02:48:08,160

just control you have all this money and

3627

02:48:11,540 --> 02:48:09,510

that's all well and good but you know

3628

02:48:14,060 --> 02:48:11,550

now there's control that I want each

3629

02:48:16,250 --> 02:48:14,070

command feed the people now I'm with you

3630

02:48:19,640 --> 02:48:16,260

on this one Jimmy I really am it blows

3631

02:48:22,700 --> 02:48:19,650

my mind and and we sit

3632

02:48:27,320 --> 02:48:22,710

the masses we sit back and we watch this

3633

02:48:29,211 --> 02:48:27,330

continue why the majority and I really

3634

02:48:32,440 --> 02:48:29,221

mean this this is what's nuts

3635

02:48:36,890 --> 02:48:32,450

the majority of not only this country

3636

02:48:40,820 --> 02:48:36,900

but the world I know it's shocking but

3637

02:48:45,381 --> 02:48:40,830

listen to me don't watch the news don't

3638

02:48:49,370 --> 02:48:45,391

watch it don't they don't know anything

3639

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:49,380

about anything and they don't care they

3640

02:48:54,860 --> 02:48:51,840

they get up they go to work they try to

3641

02:48:57,261 --> 02:48:54,870

eat they come home watch a little sitcom

3642

02:48:58,190 --> 02:48:57,271

watch some comedy go to bed get up and

3643

02:49:02,301 --> 02:48:58,200

do it all over again

3644

02:49:05,600 --> 02:49:02,311

the the the things that we discuss on

3645

02:49:10,190 --> 02:49:05,610

this show all of it the conspiracy they

3646

02:49:13,220 --> 02:49:10,200

are viewed they don't care do not they

3647

02:49:15,230 --> 02:49:13,230

don't so therefore because the status

3648

02:49:18,051 --> 02:49:15,240

quo moves forward like it does with

3649

02:49:21,140 --> 02:49:18,061

blinders on because they don't care then

3650

02:49:24,291 --> 02:49:21,150

those that are in control of this money

3651
02:49:25,490 --> 02:49:24,301
are able to do what they want hiding

3652
02:49:28,820 --> 02:49:25,500
behind the curtain

3653
02:49:33,140 --> 02:49:28,830
it's really true trust me and the more

3654
02:49:37,461 --> 02:49:33,150
that they can keep the world distracted

3655
02:49:39,530 --> 02:49:37,471
you know how much I mean I out of the

3656
02:49:42,680 --> 02:49:39,540
seven and a half billion people on this

3657
02:49:45,610 --> 02:49:42,690
planet this is what is crazy seven and a

3658
02:49:48,921 --> 02:49:45,620
half billion people how many know about

3659
02:49:54,640 --> 02:49:48,931
North Korea testing nuclear weapons

3660
02:49:56,900 --> 02:49:54,650
you'd be surprised man very few and and

3661
02:50:01,610 --> 02:49:56,910
that's just what I'm just talking about

3662
02:50:04,461 --> 02:50:01,620
the news you know the news how and and

3663
02:50:06,620 --> 02:50:04,471

do they care about the news you know do

3664

02:50:09,200 --> 02:50:06,630

they honestly it's it's a it's a

3665

02:50:13,341 --> 02:50:09,210

shocking situation because if they did

3666

02:50:16,810 --> 02:50:13,351

know then that 1/10 of 1% that is in

3667

02:50:20,631 --> 02:50:16,820

control of you know 5 to 10 trillion

3668

02:50:22,730 --> 02:50:20,641

dollars seriously 5 to 10 they wouldn't

3669

02:50:24,200 --> 02:50:22,740

even be in control of that money it

3670

02:50:25,520 --> 02:50:24,210

would be a different situation but the

3671

02:50:28,310 --> 02:50:25,530

rest man they don't care they don't care

3672

02:50:31,580 --> 02:50:28,320

about you know though they you know

3673

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:31,590

paying taxes and in the 1/10 of 1% and

3674

02:50:35,149 --> 02:50:32,399

the elite

3675

02:50:37,069 --> 02:50:35,159

and the puppet masters and in the shadow

3676

02:50:39,290 --> 02:50:37,079

government in the Illuminati and the

3677

02:50:41,300 --> 02:50:39,300

Rothschilds and the Fed and the banking

3678

02:50:45,529 --> 02:50:41,310

system in all they don't care about any

3679

02:50:48,019 --> 02:50:45,539

of that therefore everything continues

3680

02:50:50,779 --> 02:50:48,029

to move forward and and it goes

3681

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:50,789

unchanged and unchecked and it's just

3682

02:50:57,109 --> 02:50:53,520

the way that it is I'm gonna stay vocal

3683

02:50:58,969 --> 02:50:57,119

about it our audience understands the

3684

02:51:02,719 --> 02:50:58,979

conspiracy of things when we talk about

3685

02:51:04,130 --> 02:51:02,729

politics see this is the thing you know

3686

02:51:06,559 --> 02:51:04,140

and I'm watching to it oh man we don't

3687

02:51:09,409 --> 02:51:06,569

do politics how much no we don't now if

3688

02:51:13,300 --> 02:51:09,419

you were listening closely to this show

3689

02:51:17,719 --> 02:51:13,310

we were discussing the conspiracy of

3690

02:51:21,620 --> 02:51:17,729

politics there's a big difference big

3691

02:51:24,830 --> 02:51:21,630

difference i mean if there's one thing

3692

02:51:28,939 --> 02:51:24,840

that that just Yanks my chain its

3693

02:51:30,139 --> 02:51:28,949

Washington all of it all of it the lobby

3694

02:51:32,330 --> 02:51:30,149

is the big farm of the

3695

02:51:35,109 --> 02:51:32,340

military-industrial complex the banking

3696

02:51:38,929 --> 02:51:35,119

system the the money that drives

3697

02:51:42,620 --> 02:51:38,939

decision-making in in in Washington all

3698

02:51:45,370 --> 02:51:42,630

of it there is no good there is no good

3699

02:51:47,540 --> 02:51:45,380

there isn't it doesn't exist any

3700

02:51:49,699 --> 02:51:47,550

politician this is what's really funny

3701

02:51:52,340 --> 02:51:49,709

it doesn't matter who it is I don't care

3702

02:51:56,210 --> 02:51:52,350

it doesn't matter pick a politician they

3703

02:51:58,189 --> 02:51:56,220

started off probably a good person they

3704

02:52:00,260 --> 02:51:58,199

probably started off wanting to fix

3705

02:52:02,149 --> 02:52:00,270

things in their city in their

3706

02:52:05,389 --> 02:52:02,159

neighborhood you know fixing potholes

3707

02:52:07,939 --> 02:52:05,399

and and the homeless issues and it may

3708

02:52:09,819 --> 02:52:07,949

be some opening up some new libraries

3709

02:52:14,149 --> 02:52:09,829

you know they had really good intentions

3710

02:52:16,159 --> 02:52:14,159

and then they get screwed up and money

3711

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:16,169

comes into play and lobbyists come into

3712

02:52:22,819 --> 02:52:19,439

play and then everything changes you

3713

02:52:24,949 --> 02:52:22,829

know and and how we remove that I don't

3714

02:52:27,170 --> 02:52:24,959

know but that's the conspiracy of

3715

02:52:30,050 --> 02:52:27,180

politics and that's what everybody needs

3716

02:52:31,699 --> 02:52:30,060

to understand you know so when we

3717

02:52:34,069 --> 02:52:31,709

discuss politics on this show it's not

3718

02:52:37,159 --> 02:52:34,079

politics we're discussing the conspiracy

3719

02:52:40,040 --> 02:52:37,169

of politics what is really going on you

3720

02:52:41,779 --> 02:52:40,050

know and it's it's the truth ken thank

3721

02:52:44,659 --> 02:52:41,789

you so much for the phone call my friend

3722

02:52:46,139 --> 02:52:44,669

do you have a parting secretary do you

3723

02:52:50,010 --> 02:52:46,149

have a partner I said

3724

02:52:52,380 --> 02:52:50,020

you have a parting shot you know just

3725

02:52:54,059 --> 02:52:52,390

keep your eyes open to the theatre the

3726

02:52:56,340 --> 02:52:54,069

theatre of it all you know how much can

3727

02:52:59,670 --> 02:52:56,350

you believe but probably not very much

3728

02:53:02,939 --> 02:52:59,680

that's exactly yeah just knowing that

3729

02:53:04,139 --> 02:53:02,949

you're watching us the show is probably

3730

02:53:05,699 --> 02:53:04,149

a good place to start

3731

02:53:08,090 --> 02:53:05,709

thank you so much Kim we'll see you

3732

02:53:11,309 --> 02:53:08,100

tomorrow night thank you good night

3733

02:53:15,449 --> 02:53:11,319

great phone call great conversation

3734

02:53:19,319 --> 02:53:15,459

tonight with Daniel Sheehan and yes I

3735

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:19,329

always remember that man only the

3736

02:53:26,639 --> 02:53:24,399

conspiracy of things and sometimes even

3737

02:53:28,920 --> 02:53:26,649

for us those that are enlightened in

3738

02:53:32,609 --> 02:53:28,930

this audience you listen to things and

3739

02:53:35,909 --> 02:53:32,619

sometimes it's not easy to to get

3740

02:53:40,170 --> 02:53:35,919

through it's it's not this is we have

3741

02:53:44,969 --> 02:53:40,180

never ever faced difficulties like we

3742

02:53:50,340 --> 02:53:44,979

are today and a big chunk of that a big

3743

02:53:53,819 --> 02:53:50,350

chunk is being able to get facts news

3744

02:53:56,969 --> 02:53:53,829

study knowledge instantaneously right

3745

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:56,979

now we can do that if you think about

3746

02:54:04,040 --> 02:53:59,760

how difficult it was to get information

3747

02:54:11,159 --> 02:54:04,050

go back you think about how technically

3748

02:54:14,880 --> 02:54:11,169

advanced we were in 1985 1985 barely had

3749

02:54:18,120 --> 02:54:14,890

cable TV right barely cordless

3750

02:54:21,929 --> 02:54:18,130

telephones ooh right remote controls

3751

02:54:25,469 --> 02:54:21,939

everything was still on a couple of news

3752

02:54:28,409 --> 02:54:25,479

channels everything was a newspaper that

3753

02:54:31,500 --> 02:54:28,419

was printed a day after the news

3754

02:54:33,689 --> 02:54:31,510

happened if you wanted to find anything

3755

02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:33,699

out you had to go to the library you

3756

02:54:40,139 --> 02:54:36,880

know you didn't have any internet if you

3757

02:54:43,109 --> 02:54:40,149

had a out-of-date five-year-old

3758

02:54:47,790 --> 02:54:43,119

encyclopedias set at home that's where

3759

02:54:49,109 --> 02:54:47,800

you went right now today it's not that

3760

02:54:51,779 --> 02:54:49,119

kind of party is it

3761

02:54:56,639 --> 02:54:51,789

you've got instantaneous everything and

3762

02:54:59,671 --> 02:54:56,649

that allows emotions to go crazy because

3763

02:55:02,791 --> 02:54:59,681

you can go and find out anything right

3764

02:55:07,711 --> 02:55:02,801

and the opposite happens it can also be

3765

02:55:10,171 --> 02:55:07,721

shown to you instantly instantly you've

3766

02:55:12,690 --> 02:55:10,181

got a smartphone in your bed at night

3767

02:55:14,911 --> 02:55:12,700

after this show the last thing you do

3768

02:55:17,041 --> 02:55:14,921

before you close your eyes is you go

3769

02:55:20,401 --> 02:55:17,051

when you check your smartphone that's

3770

02:55:22,350 --> 02:55:20,411

the last thing that you do and what is

3771

02:55:25,020 --> 02:55:22,360

it that you're expecting that you didn't

3772

02:55:28,381 --> 02:55:25,030

see on your smartphone ten minutes

3773

02:55:30,751 --> 02:55:28,391

before that a half an hour did the world

3774

02:55:34,980 --> 02:55:30,761

change in the in the last five minutes

3775

02:55:37,531 --> 02:55:34,990

did something go down on your feed you

3776

02:55:40,761 --> 02:55:37,541

know what what is it you know but

3777

02:55:44,581 --> 02:55:40,771

something is being shown to you

3778

02:55:48,121 --> 02:55:44,591

instantly think about that and that is

3779

02:55:51,531 --> 02:55:48,131

where emotions right now of can be can

3780

02:55:54,421 --> 02:55:51,541

be messed with at the click of anything

3781

02:55:58,581 --> 02:55:54,431

millions of emotions go in one direction

3782

02:56:01,081 --> 02:55:58,591

or another it's serious and that's why

3783

02:56:03,711 --> 02:56:01,091

we talk freely on this show

3784

02:56:06,600 --> 02:56:03,721

this is fade to black tomorrow night's

3785

02:56:08,011 --> 02:56:06,610

dannion brinkley and dannion tomorrow

3786

02:56:10,051 --> 02:56:08,021

night's gonna be another barn burner

3787

02:56:13,020 --> 02:56:10,061

yeah we're gonna do a little near-death

3788

02:56:16,951 --> 02:56:13,030

experience but he has got some

3789

02:56:19,531 --> 02:56:16,961

revelations coming out of Las Vegas and

3790

02:56:21,151 --> 02:56:19,541

Las Vegas shooter and Steven paddock

3791

02:56:24,211 --> 02:56:21,161

tomorrow night is not going to be easy

3792

02:56:28,531 --> 02:56:24,221

but we've got to be able to listen and

3793

02:56:31,381 --> 02:56:28,541

and again this is something that the man

3794

02:56:33,751 --> 02:56:31,391

doesn't want he doesn't want freedom of

3795

02:56:38,520 --> 02:56:33,761

thought he doesn't want the sharing of

3796

02:56:40,980 --> 02:56:38,530

ideas no no no no no and we are able to

3797

02:56:45,301 --> 02:56:40,990

do that every night here on fade to

3798

02:56:48,810 --> 02:56:45,311

black this is this is the best show and

3799

02:56:52,321 --> 02:56:48,820

this is why we are able to sit down talk

3800

02:56:52,890 --> 02:56:52,331

here and communicate freely it'll never

3801
02:56:55,230 --> 02:56:52,900
change

3802
02:56:56,911 --> 02:56:55,240
I'm your host Jimmy church tomorrow

3803
02:56:59,581 --> 02:56:56,921
night dannion brinkley betablox

3804
02:57:01,111 --> 02:56:59,591
executive producer is ritika mario and

3805
02:57:03,121 --> 02:57:01,121
shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Marty

3806
02:57:06,600 --> 02:57:03,131
Kyle VAR I j3 Renae Jonah's Thank You

3807
02:57:08,940 --> 02:57:06,610
Dennis thank you Bob announces our Steve

3808
02:57:10,921 --> 02:57:08,950
harver gene battle mark T Cove arf ad by

3809
02:57:13,011 --> 02:57:10,931
Dale webmaster drew the geek music doug

3810
02:57:15,320 --> 02:57:13,021
aldrich intro space boy space

3811
02:57:20,180 --> 02:57:15,330
music calm fade to black is produced by

3812
02:57:23,060 --> 02:57:20,190
kjsurya productions kannaa the planet

3813
02:57:24,711 --> 02:57:23,070

this broadcast only copyright of 2017 by

3814

02:57:26,810 --> 02:57:24,721

pain to black in the GameChanger network

3815

02:57:28,190 --> 02:57:26,820

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3816

02:57:30,081 --> 02:57:28,200

copied or used anywhere in the known

3817

02:57:31,911 --> 02:57:30,091

universe without written permission from

3818

02:57:33,711 --> 02:57:31,921

fade to black of the GameChanger network

3819

02:57:36,560 --> 02:57:33,721

I'm Errol to be Church follow me on

3820

02:57:39,621 --> 02:57:36,570

Twitter at JDO email is Jimmy and Jimmy

3821

02:57:42,860 --> 02:57:39,631

Church radio calm until tomorrow night I

3822

02:57:46,330 --> 02:57:42,870

want everybody to be safe go back Lee